

# Agenda of Regular Meeting

## The Board of Trustees McKinney ISD

---

A regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the McKinney Independent School District will be held on April 22, 2024, beginning at 6:00 PM, in the McKinney Independent School District stadium and event center at 4201 South Hardin Blvd, McKinney, Texas 75070.

A Closed Meeting of the Board of Trustees will begin at approximately 6:30 PM.

The subjects to be discussed or considered or upon which any formal action may be taken are as listed below. Items do not have to be taken in the order shown on this meeting notice.

Unless removed from the consent agenda, items identified within the consent agenda will be acted on at one time.

1. Call to Order
2. First Order of Business  
Announcement by the president whether a quorum is present, that the meeting had been duly called and notice of the meeting had been posted for the time and manner required by law.
3. Invocation led by Board Trustee, Stephanie O'Dell
4. Pledges of Allegiance led by Board Trustee, Stephanie O'Dell
5. Recognitions
  - A. We Are McKinney Superintendent Award
  - B. Paraprofessional of the Month Award
  - C. Every Student, Every Day Award
  - D. Superintendent's Senior Student Advisory Council Members
6. McKinney's Project Graduation
7. Administrative Announcement by Superintendent
8. Public Comment on agenda and non-agenda items
9. Closed Meeting
  - A. Personnel
    1. Discuss the recommendation of the Superintendent to terminate the Probationary Chapter 21 contract of Jennifer Miller for good cause pursuant to section 21.104 of the Texas Education Code, Board Policies DFAA (LEGAL) and DFAA (LOCAL).
  - B. Safety & Security
10. Reconvene from Closed Meeting
11. Consent Agenda
  - A. Minutes
    1. March 25, 2024 Regular Board Meeting minutes 4
  - B. Financial Reports
    1. Budget Amendments March 2024 13
    2. Quarterly Investment Report, March 2024 16
    3. Quarterly Tax Collection Report, March 2024 34
    4. Quarterly Report of Revenues and Expenditures, March 2024 36

5.	Resolution Appointing Investment Officers and Approving Independent Sources	39
6.	Annual Report of Investment Officer Training	41
7.	Resolution of Annual Review of Investment Policy	42
8.	Adoption of List of Qualified Investment Broker/Dealers	44
C.	RFP2024-617 Custom Apparel, Promotional Items, and Awards	46
D.	RFP2024-618 Athletic Equipment, Uniforms, Supplies, and Services	52
E.	RFP2024-619 Commercial Dishwasher	58
F.	Consider approval of Administrator, Professional Teacher and Professional Support Employment Contracts	61
G.	TEA Annual Waivers for 2024-2025 School Year	102
H.	Update to Board Policy FFAC (LOCAL)	103
I.	Update to Board Policy FFB (LOCAL)	107
J.	Finch Elementary School Refresh	111
K.	Evans Middle School Refresh	116
L.	Malvern Elementary School Interior Adjustments for Daycare Program Expansion	121
M.	Upgrades to Various Elementary School Playgrounds	127
N.	Administration Building Foundation Repairs	139
O.	High School Gymnasiums Wireless Upgrade	142
P.	Instructional Materials Allotment (IMA) and TEKS Certification 2024-2025	144
Q.	Proclamation 2024 Professional Financial Literacy/Economics Instructional Materials Adoption	169
R.	Proclamation 2024 Science K-8/Biology Education Instructional Materials Adoption	173
S.	Proclamation 2024 Health Science Instructional Materials	182
T.	Proclamation 2024 Forensic Science Instructional Materials	186
U.	Adoption 2024-2025 Instructional Materials Allotment (IMA) Expense Request	191
12.	Discussion / Action	
A.	Consider approval of Consent Agenda	
B.	Consider approval of the recommendation of the Superintendent to terminate the Probationary Chapter 21 contract of Jennifer Miller for good cause pursuant to section 21.104 of the Texas Education Code, Board Policies DFAA (LEGAL) and DFAA (LOCAL).	193
C.	Physical Security Upgrade Purchase	194
13.	Monthly Written Reports	
A.	Donations Less Than \$5,000	261
B.	Bond Report	262
C.	Energy Report	268
D.	Construction Report	269
E.	Transportation Report	270
F.	HR Report	271
G.	Child Care Services Update	274
H.	Instructional Technology Update	283
I.	Special Education Update	293
J.	Technology Update	315
14.	Future Business/Meetings/Events	
A.	May 1, 2024, MEF Scholarship Banquet, MHS Sperry Performing Arts Center, 5:00PM	

- B. May 8, 2024, Distinguished Students Banquet, CEC, 6:30PM
  - C. May 13, 2024, Regular Board Meeting, CEC, 6:00PM
  - D. May 22, 2024, Serenity High School Graduation, First Methodist Church-HUB, 6:00PM
  - E. May 24, 2024, Class of 2024 Graduation Ceremonies, Credit Union of Texas Events Center
    - 1. McKinney Boyd High School - 9:00AM
    - 2. McKinney High School - 1:00PM
    - 3. McKinney North High School - 5:30PM
15. Adjournment
16. Board Goals 331

If, during the course of the meeting covered by this Notice, the Board of Trustees should determine that a closed or executive meeting or session of the Board of Trustees is required, then such closed or executive meeting or session as authorized by the Texas Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Section 551.001 et seq., will be held by the School Board at the date, hours, and place given in this Notice or as soon after the commencement of the meeting covered by this Notice as the School Board may conveniently meet in such closed or executive meeting or session concerning any and all purposes permitted by the Act, including, but not limited to the following sections and purposes:

Texas Government Code Section:

- 551.071 For the purpose of a private consultation with the board’s attorney.
- 551.072 For the purpose of discussing purchases, exchange, leases, or value of real property.
- 551.073 For the purpose of deliberating a negotiated contract for prospective gift or donation.
- 551.074 For the purpose of deliberating the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee, unless the officer or employee who is the subject of the deliberation or hearing requests an open hearing.
- 551.076 For the purpose of deliberating the deployment, or specific occasions for implementation, of security personnel or devices.
- 551.082 For the purpose of deliberating in a case involving discipline of a public school child, or complaint or charge against personnel
- 551.0821 For the purpose of deliberating in a matter regarding a public school student if personally identifiable information about the student will necessarily be revealed by the deliberation.
- 551.083 For the purpose of deliberating the standards, guidelines, terms or conditions the board will follow, or will instruct its representative to follow, in consultation with representatives of employee groups.
- 551.084 For the purpose of excluding witnesses from a hearing.

Should any final action, decision, or final vote be required in the opinion of the school Board with regard to any matter considered in such closed or executive meeting or session, then the final action, or final vote shall be either:

- (a) in the open meeting covered by the Notice upon the reconvening of the public meeting; or at a subsequent public meeting of the School Board upon notice thereof; as the School Board shall determine.

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Regular Board Meeting Minutes, March 25, 2024  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

**Impact Statement:**

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):**

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

March 25, 2024

The Board of Education of the McKinney Independent School District met in a Regular Board of Trustees meeting on March 25, 2024, beginning at 6:00 PM in the McKinney ISD Stadium and Event Center, 4201 South Hardin Blvd., McKinney, Texas 75070. Board President, Philip Hassler, called the meeting to order at 6:00 PM and established a quorum.

Members Present Philip Hassler, Amy Dankel, Harvey Oaxaca, Stephanie O'Dell, Chad Green, Lynn Sperry, Larry Jagours

Members Absent None

Administration Present Superintendent, Shawn Pratt  
Deputy Superintendent of Secondary Student Support, Dr. Melinda DeFelice  
Assistant Superintendent of Teaching & Learning and Accountability, Dr. Amber Epperson  
Assistant Superintendent of Elementary Leadership, Melanie Raleeh  
Chief School Improvement & Federal Programs Officer, Jennifer Akins  
Assistant Superintendent of Public Relations & Communications, Dr. Shelly Spaulding  
Interim Chief Human Resources Officer, Dr. Beth Brockman  
Assistant Superintendent of Business, Operations, Tech & HR, Dr. Dennis Womack  
Chief Financial Officer, Marlene Harbeson  
Chief Information Officer, Stephen McGilvray  
Chief Operations Officer, Greg Suttle  
Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent, Jolyn Vines

Call to Order  
First order of Business

Announcement by the president whether a quorum is present, that the meeting had been duly called and notice of the meeting had been posted for the time and manner required by law.

Invocation led by Board Trustee, Chad Green  
Pledges of Allegiance led by Board Trustee, Chad Green

## Recognitions

### We are McKinney Superintendent Award

Assistant Superintendent of Public Relations and Communications, Dr. Shelly Spaulding, introduced the two nominees for this award and read from the nomination submissions.

Holly Bianchetta, Music Teacher, Frazier Elementary School  
Angela Hageman, Campus Nurse, McKinney High School

### Paraprofessional of the Month Award

Assistant Superintendent of Public Relations and Communications, Dr. Shelly Spaulding introduced the January and February award recipients and read from the nomination submissions.

Kara Lane, Campus Secretary, Frazier Elementary School  
Alma Aragon, Registrar, Webb Elementary School  
Carrie Doyle, Counseling Dept. Secretary, McKinney Boyd High School

### Every Student, Every Day Award

Assistant Superintendent of Teaching & Learning and Accountability, Dr. Amber Epperson, presented the students for the Every Student, Every Day award and shared the nomination submissions.

Ayla Richey, Faubion Middle School  
Brenda Ramos, McKinney High School  
Blanca Ramos, McKinney High School

### National Merit Finalists

Senior Director of Teaching & Learning for Secondary, Garry Gorman, along with Dr. Javetta Jones-Robertson, Secondary GT & Advanced Academics Coordinator, introduced and recognized the MISD Seniors who have been named National Merit Finalists.

Nisal Gamage – McKinney Boyd High School  
Matthew Johnson – McKinney Boyd High School  
Isaiah Williams – McKinney Boyd High School  
Zainakai Blair-Roberts – McKinney High School  
Finnegan Sutka – McKinney High School  
Braden White – McKinney North High School (not present)

### State Qualifiers – Swimming & Wrestling

Director of Athletics, Jennifer Frazier, introduced and recognized the athletes that qualified and competed at the state level in the sports of swimming, diving, and wrestling.

Sabine Brown, McKinney North High School – Swimming

Riley Morriss, McKinney North High School – Swimming  
Camille Murray, McKinney North High School – Swimming  
Bryer Oldham, McKinney North High School – Diving  
Olivia Penman, McKinney North High School – Swimming  
Rachel Sellers, McKinney North High School – Swimming  
Brady Stangl, McKinney North High School – Swimming  
Ella Williams, McKinney North High School – Swimming  
Gabriel Cortez, McKinney High School – Wrestling  
Cael Brubaker, McKinney Boyd High School – Wrestling  
Cameron Girard, McKinney Boyd High School – Wrestling  
Zach Siatka, McKinney Boyd High School - Wrestling

#### Leadership Academy Participants

Assistant Superintendent of Public Relations and Communications, Dr. Shelly Spaulding introduced for recognition the third cohort of twenty-four (24) staff members who have completed the MISD Leadership Academy.

#### Public Comment on agenda and non-agenda items

1. Tony Adams spoke on election do's and don'ts.
2. Paul Elliott spoke on Ms. O'Dell's reason for wanting to censure the Elliotts.
3. Mike Madden spoke on general business.
4. Michael Conway spoke on books.
5. Rachel Elliott spoke on agenda item 12H. Bennett Elementary School and Malvern Elementary School – Installation of New Age-Appropriate Playground.
6. Jeremy Sutka spoke on the National Merit Scholars – Thank you, MISD.
7. Lee Moore spoke on item 9E is for a 2024-2025 Budget Update.

#### Closed Meeting

The Board entered executive session at 6:48 PM in accordance with Texas Open Meetings Act and Texas Government Code Section 551.001 et seq.

The Board entered open session at 7:10 PM.

Personnel  
Safety and Security

#### Reconvene from Closed Meeting

#### Discussion/Action

No. 9422

Consider approval of Personnel Recommendation: Employment

The following employment recommendations and separations were added as of March 25, 2024 after this meeting agenda was published on March 22, 2024 and,

therefore, are being listed here for public knowledge. These names were included in those presented for the Board's consideration in closed meeting.

- Cassye McPeak – employment
- Kathrynne Bullington – separation
- Kelly Erickson – separation
- Carmen Klein – separation
- Hailee McMain – separation
- Kelsey Vining – separation
- Claudia Wolfe – separation

A motion was made by Ms. Sperry and seconded by Ms. O'Dell to approve the personnel recommendations as presented in the Consent Agenda, excluding the employment item discussed in closed session.

YEAS Philip Hassler, Amy Dankel, Harvey Oaxaca, Stephanie O'Dell, Lynn Sperry, Chad Green, Larry Jagours

NAYS None

#### Administrative Announcement by Superintendent Pratt

At this time, Superintendent Pratt announced the promotions of Jennifer Akins to Chief School Improvement & Federal Programs Officer, and Errin French, as the new Director of Guidance and Counseling.

Mr. Green expressed his concern for the need of a certified psychometrician over the district's Accountability Department and inquired as to Ms. Akins' qualifications in this area. Mr. Pratt expressed his confidence in Ms. Akins' qualifications and experience for this new role.

#### Presentations

##### 2024-2025 Budget Update

Chief Financial Officer, Marlene Harbeson, gave an update on the new funding templates that have been received from TEA since last month's regular meeting.

#### Consent Agenda

- A. Minutes
  1. February 26, 2024 Regular Board Meeting minutes
  2. March 1, 2024 Special Board Meeting minutes
- B. Consider Approval of Administrators Employment Contracts
- C. Personnel Contract Type Changes
- D. Financial Reports
  1. Budget Amendments, January 2024



- E. IT Service Management Solution Purchase
- F. Evans Middle School Refresh – Phase 1
- G. Finch Elementary School Refresh
- H. Bennett Elementary School and Malvern Elementary School – Installation of New Age-Appropriate Playground

Based on the public comment related to this item, Mr. Hassler requested additional detail on this item, specifically related to the ADA compliance concern. Chief Operations Officer, Greg Suttle, clarified that these playgrounds will, in fact, meet ADA standards, and added that the same equipment was just recently installed in Frisco ISD. He also shared that accessibility updates are being planned for the playgrounds on campuses that serve accessibly-challenged students which will be presented to the Board next month. Ms. Dankel specifically asked about the availability of bond money for the wheelchair accessibility needs and Mr. Suttle stated that there is currently \$2 million dollars assigned to that line item.

Discussion/Action  
No. 9423

Consider approval of Consent Agenda

A motion was made by Ms. O'Dell and seconded by Mr. Jagours to approve the consent agenda as presented.

YEAS Philip Hassler, Amy Dankel, Harvey Oaxaca, Stephanie O'Dell, Lynn Sperry, Chad Green, Larry Jagours

NAYS None

Discussion/Action  
No. 9424

Consider for approval 2021 Bond Project Adjustment: Virtual Reality vs STEAM centers.

Dr. Amber Epperson, Assistant Superintendent of Teaching & Learning and Accountability, presented detailed information supporting the recommendation proposed for the 2021 Bond Adjustment related to STEAM centers. Chief Operations Officer, Greg Suttle, followed Dr. Epperson with the financial implications for the Bond Project if this recommendation were to be approved.

A motion was made by Mr. Oaxaca and seconded by Ms. Dankel to approve the 2021 Bond Project Adjustment: Virtual Reality vs STEAM centers as presented.

YEAS Philip Hassler, Amy Dankel, Harvey Oaxaca, Stephanie O'Dell, Lynn Sperry, Chad Green, Larry Jagours

NAYS None

Discussion/Action

No. 9425

Consider for approval boundary adjustments for actively developing subdivisions.

Assistant Superintendent of Business, Operations, Technology & HR, Dr. Dennis Womack, presented detailed information related to the recommended boundary adjustments for actively developing subdivisions.

A motion was made by Ms. Dankel and seconded by Mr. O'Dell to approve the boundary adjustments as presented with the one-time grandfather option.

YEAS Philip Hassler, Amy Dankel, Harvey Oaxaca, Stephanie O'Dell, Lynn Sperry, Chad Green, Larry Jagours

NAYS None

Discussion / Action

No. 9426

Consider for approval a Master Services Agreement with Apptegy, Inc. for a comprehensive communication platform.

Assistant Superintendent of Public Relations & Communications, Dr. Shelly Spaulding, provided detailed information related to the recommendation of selecting Apptegy as a comprehensive communication platform for MISD.

A motion was made by Ms. O'Dell and seconded by Ms. Sperry to approve a Master Services Agreement with Apptegy, Inc. for a comprehensive communication platform as presented.

Mr. Green made a motion that this item be tabled at this time due to student privacy concerns. Mr. Hassler proceeded with a vote for those members in support of this motion of tabling this item.

YEAS Chad Green

The motion did not pass.

Mr. Hassler directed the members back to the original motion and proceeded with a vote for approval of the Master Services Agreement with Apptegy, Inc.

YEAS Philip Hassler, Amy Dankel, Harvey Oaxaca, Stephanie O'Dell, Lynn Sperry, Larry Jagours

NAYS Chad Green

Discussion / Action

No. 9427

Consider for approval the recommendation of the Superintendent to send notice of proposed termination to Ms. Jennifer Miller, a probationary Chapter 21 contract teacher for good cause, as determined by the Board, pursuant to section 21.104 of the Texas Education Code, Board Policies DFAA (LEGAL) and DFAA (LOCAL).

A motion was made by Mr. Jagours and seconded by Ms. O'Dell to approve the recommendation as outlined in agenda item 13E as presented in closed session.

YEAS Philip Hassler, Amy Dankel, Harvey Oaxaca, Stephanie O'Dell, Lynn Sperry, Chad Green, Larry Jagours

NAYS None

Monthly Written Reports

- A. Donations Less Than \$5,000
- B. Bond Report
- C. Energy Report
- D. Construction Report
- E. Transportation Report
- F. HR Reports
- G. Advanced Academics Update
- H. Gifted & Talented Update
- I. Quarterly English Learner Support Update
- J. LOTE (Languages other than English) Report

Future Business/Meetings/Events

- A. April 11, 2024, Teacher of the Year Banquet, CEC, 6:30PM
- B. April 18, 2024, MISD Retirement Celebration, CEC, 6:30PM
- C. April 22, 2024, Regular Board Meeting, CEC, 6:00PM
- D. May 8, 2024, Distinguished Students Banquet, CEC, 6:30PM
- E. May 13, 2024, Regular Board Meeting, CEC, 6:00PM

Mr. Hassler addressed the annual practice of signing up for spring campus events and encouraged cooperation and commitment by all members. Ms. Dankel reminded members of the Malvern Open House invitation for March 26<sup>th</sup> to confirm board representation. Ms. Sperry encouraged attendance at the Serenity HS Breakfast on April 2<sup>nd</sup>, the MEF Scholarship Banquet on May 1<sup>st</sup>, and the Serenity HS Graduation ceremony on May 22<sup>nd</sup>. Finally, Ms. Sperry called attention to the UIL Band and Choir spring events list that was provided to all members. Mr. Oaxaca added that April 17<sup>th</sup> is the last North Texas School Board Association meeting at Birdville ISD.

Adjournment

Ms. O'Dell made a motion to adjourn and Mr. Jagours seconded the motion.  
The meeting adjourned at 8:54 PM.

YEAS Philip Hassler, Amy Dankel, Harvey Oaxaca, Stephanie O'Dell, Lynn Sperry,  
Larry Jagours, Chad Green

NAYS None

DRAFT

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Budget Amendments, March 2024  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

Attached you will find the budget amendments for March. All items are traditional balancing entries expected within our current calendar timeline.

**This Fund 199 amendment:** \$0  
**Total to Fund 199 fund balance:** \$2,664,031 (Addition to Fund Balance)

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:**

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the board approve the budget amendments.

\*\*\*\*\*

Resource Person(s): Marlene Harbeson, CFO  
Stacey Stanfield, Senior Director Finance/Cash Management

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent

**McKinney ISD**  
 Budget Amendments -March 2024

	Original Budget	Current Revised Budget	New Amendments	New Revised Budget	Notes
<b>General Operating Fund (199)</b>					
Revenue					
Local (Property Taxes, Investment Income, Other)	\$220,173,001	\$196,080,164	\$0	\$196,080,164	
State (State Aide, TRS On-Behalf)	\$31,354,553	\$48,051,748	\$0	\$48,051,748	
Federal	\$4,525,000	\$4,525,000	\$0	\$4,525,000	
Total Revenue +/-	\$256,052,554	\$248,656,912	\$0	\$248,656,912	
Expenditures					
Function 11 - Instructional Services	\$152,973,558	\$152,542,916	(\$213,852)	\$152,329,064	Computer Equipment & Supplies, Contracted Maintenance & Repair, Dues (Memberships in Organizations), Employee Travel & Subsistence, Extra Duty/Overtime - Support, Furniture & Equipment, General Supplies, Group Hospitalization, Misc Contracted Services, Misc Operating Costs, Part-Time Employees, Reading Materials, Reclassified Transportation Costs, Social Security & Medicare Taxes, Student Travel & Subsistence, Substitute Salary - Professional, Testing Materials, TRS Care/Above State Base Min, Workers Compensation
Function 12 - Inst Resources and Media	\$4,748,832	\$4,758,400	(\$26,705)	\$4,731,695	Computer Equipment & Supplies, Contracted Maintenance & Repair, Dues (Memberships in Organizations), Employee Travel & Subsistence, Extra Duty/Overtime - Support, General Supplies, Reading Materials, Social Security & Medicare Taxes, TRS Care/Above State Base Min
Function 13 - Curric & Inst. Staff Development	\$3,913,048	\$3,921,641	(\$12,185)	\$3,909,456	Employee Travel & Subsistence, Extra Duty - Professional, General Supplies, Group Hospitalization, Misc Contracted Services, Reading Materials, Social Security & Medicare Taxes, TRS Care/Above State Base Min, Workers Compensation
Function 21 - Instructional Leadership	\$4,789,179	\$4,804,093	(\$5,000)	\$4,799,093	Employee Travel & Subsistence
Function 23 - School Leadership	\$17,446,354	\$17,476,083	\$111	\$17,476,194	Computer Equipment & Supplies, Dues (Memberships in Organizations), Employee Travel & Subsistence, Extra Duty/Overtime - Support, Furniture & Equipment, General Supplies, Misc Contracted Services, Reading Materials, Social Security & Medicare Taxes, Substitute Salary - Support, TRS Care/Above State Base Min
Function 31 - Guidance, Counseling & Eval	\$10,196,467	\$10,036,057	(\$55,472)	\$9,980,585	Employee Travel & Subsistence, General Supplies, Misc Contracted Services, Professional Salaries, Reading Materials
Function 32 - Social Work Services	\$616,325	\$780,330	\$0	\$780,330	
Function 33 - Health Services	\$3,343,216	\$3,349,125	(\$15)	\$3,349,110	Substitute Salary - Professional
Function 34 - Transportation Services	\$10,014,981	\$9,951,106	\$0	\$9,951,106	
Function 36 - Co-Curricular/Extra-Curricular	\$7,451,011	\$7,593,315	\$45,580	\$7,638,895	403B Administration Fee, Employee Travel & Subsistence, General Supplies, Group Hospitalization, Misc Contracted Services, Misc Operating Costs, Reclassified Transportation Costs, Social Security & Medicare Taxes, Student Travel & Subsistence, TRS Care/Above State Base Min, Workers Compensation
Function 41 - General Administration	\$6,353,106	\$6,347,214	\$185,000	\$6,532,214	Misc Contracted Services
Function 51 - Plant Maintenance & Operations	\$26,187,466	\$26,233,298	\$9,124	\$26,242,422	Furniture & Equipment, Misc Contracted Services
Function 52 - Security & Monitoring Services	\$2,045,288	\$2,352,113	\$47,760	\$2,399,873	Computer Equipment & Supplies, Misc Contracted Services, Police
Function 53 - Data Processing Services	\$7,234,098	\$7,227,056	\$25,654	\$7,252,710	General Supplies
Function 61 - Community Services	\$215,514	\$204,089	\$0	\$204,089	
Function 71 - Debt Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Function 81 - Facilities Acquisition & Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Function 91 - Cont Instruct Btw Public Schools	\$16,094,547	\$6,034,874	\$0	\$6,034,874	
Function 95 - Payments to JJAEP Program	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	
Function 99 - Other Intergovernmental Charges	\$1,973,307	\$1,924,914	\$0	\$1,924,914	
Total Expenditures +/-	\$275,746,297	\$265,686,624	\$0	\$265,686,624	
<b>Fund Balance Impact +/-</b>			<b>\$0</b>		

**Debt Service Fund (599)**

Revenue				
Local (Property Taxes, Investment Income, Other)	\$87,916,203	\$87,916,203	\$0	\$87,916,203
State (I&S Hold Harmless)	\$500,000	\$2,491,940	\$0	\$2,491,940
Total Revenue + / -	\$88,416,203	\$90,408,143	\$0	\$90,408,143
Expenditures				
Function 71 - Debt Services	\$88,416,203	\$90,408,143	\$0	\$90,408,143
Total Expenditures + / -	\$88,416,203	\$90,408,143	\$0	\$90,408,143

Fund Balance Impact + / -	<b>\$0</b>			
---------------------------	------------	--	--	--

**Food Service Fund (240)**

Revenue				
Local (Food Sales, Other)	\$5,445,927	\$5,445,927	\$0	\$5,445,927
State	\$50,367	\$50,367	\$0	\$50,367
Federal (Breakfast, Lunch, Commodity Programs)	\$7,587,858	\$7,587,858	\$0	\$7,587,858
Total Revenue + / -	\$13,084,152	\$13,084,152	\$0	\$13,084,152

Expenditures				
Function 35 - Food Services	\$13,888,818	\$14,380,908	(\$1,615)	\$14,379,293
Function 41 - General Administration	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Function 51 - Plant Maintenance & Operations	\$329,864	\$303,684	\$1,615	\$305,299
Total Expenditures + / -	\$14,218,682	\$14,684,592	\$0	\$14,684,592

Fund Balance Impact + / -	<b>\$0</b>			
---------------------------	------------	--	--	--

Contracted Maintenance & Repair, TRS Care/Above  
 State Base Min, Workers Compensation  
 TRS Care/Above State Base Min, Workers  
 Compensation

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Quarterly Investment Report March 2024  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The Public Funds Investment Act requires that an investment report be presented to the Board of Trustees at least quarterly. The attached report for the quarter ended March 31, 2024, reflects investment balances and transactions broken out by both fund and investment type.

The market value of the overall portfolio increased by \$10.4 million during the quarter, and now totals \$322.3 million.

The average portfolio yield on March 31 was 5.308% compared to 5.352% on December 31.

Investment income earned during the quarter totaled \$4,700,279.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the Quarterly Investment Report for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 be approved.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Marlene Harbeson, CFO  
Stacey Stanfield, Senior Director Finance/Cash Management

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent



# INVESTMENT REPORT

## McKinney ISD

.....

January 1 to March 31, 2024



## Contents

Market Recap . . . . .3  
Investment Officers' Certification . . . . .4  
Portfolio Overview . . . . .5  
Portfolio Overview . . . . .6  
Asset Allocation . . . . .7  
Credit Rating Summary . . . . .8  
Benchmark Comparison. . . . .9  
Fund Overview . . . . .10  
Detail of Security Holdings . . . . .11  
Earned Income . . . . .13  
Investment Transactions. . . . .15  
Investment Transactions Totals. . . . .16  
Disclosures & Disclaimers . . . . .17

## Investment Management Team

Scott McIntyre  
*Senior Portfolio Manager*  
512.481.2009  
[Scott.McIntyre@HilltopSecurities.com](mailto:Scott.McIntyre@HilltopSecurities.com)

Greg Warner  
*Senior Portfolio Manager*  
512.481.2012  
[Greg.Warner@HilltopSecurities.com](mailto:Greg.Warner@HilltopSecurities.com)

<sup>18</sup>  
Jodi Jones  
*Investment Reporting Manager*  
512.481.2076  
[Jodi.Jones@HilltopSecurities.com](mailto:Jodi.Jones@HilltopSecurities.com)

## Market Recap

The extreme bond market volatility continued in March as investors tried to determine exactly when the Fed would begin cutting the overnight target rate. Economic growth and labor market conditions proved much more resilient than expected while inflation measures failed to cool enough to quell market concerns. The result was higher yields during the month and the expectation that rate policy would remain higher for longer.

The first market-moving release in March actually nudged yields *lower*. The February ISM Services index slipped from 53.4 to 52.6, suggesting the service sector might be taking a breather. The following day, the February employment report appeared mixed as nonfarm payrolls increased by a solid +275k while the previous two months were revised lower by -167k. The separate household survey told a wildly contrasting story as the number of employed workers fell -184k, after dropping by a combined -151k in the previous two months. The headline unemployment rate increased from 3.7% to 3.9%, the highest since January 2022, as +150k workers entered (or reentered) the civilian labor force in February.

Consumer inflation was once again warmer-than-expected. Headline consumer price index (CPI) climbed +0.4% in February, which boosted the year-over-year pace up from +3.1% to +3.2%. Shelter costs and gasoline combined to account for over 60% of the monthly gain. The annual CPI core rate (which excludes food and energy) slipped from +3.9% to +3.8% but missed the more hopeful +3.7% median forecast.

Producer prices followed the same uncomfortably warm path with headline PPI jumping +0.6%, double both the January increase and the February median forecast. On a year-over-year basis, overall PPI rose at a mostly benign +1.6% pace, up from +1.0% in January, while core PPI held steady at +2.0%. Although producer prices were more in line with the Fed's target, the shift upward was a concern.

Retail sales were generally expected to rebound after bad weather contributed to a January sales slump, but that bounce-back wasn't nearly as strong as analysts expected with February retail sales climbing by +0.6%, a bit weaker than the +0.8% forecast. On top of that, the previously reported decline in January sales was revised lower from -0.8% to -1.1%,

while the December sales increase was revised downward from +0.4% to +0.1%. "Control group" sales were unchanged in February after falling a revised -0.3% in January. Because the control group is used to calculate GDP, it suggested slower Q1 GDP growth.

With a huge batch of fresh economic data to consider, Fed officials met in mid-March and voted unanimously to leave the overnight funds rate unchanged for the fifth consecutive meeting. The Fed's updated "dot plot" continued to show a total of 75 basis points in rate cuts this year, leaving the median funds forecast for the end of 2024 at 4.6%. The 2025 projection showed one fewer cut, moving the yearend funds forecast up from 3.6% to 3.9% and the 2026 forecast from 2.9% to 3.1%, although Powell noted that the dot plot is fluid and not a plan.

The committee's GDP forecast for 2024 increased from +1.4% at the December meeting to +2.1%, while the 2025 forecast was revised upward from +1.8% to +2.0% and the 2026 forecast from +1.9% to +2.0%. In the Fed's mind, the likelihood of recession continues to fade. The committee acknowledged recent higher-than-expected price pressures by revising 2024 yearend core PCE higher from +2.4% to +2.6%, although the 2025 and 2026 core inflation forecasts were unchanged at +2.2% and +2.0% respectively.

Both Q1 GDP forecasts and the early data suggest growth has slowed quarter to quarter. Just how quickly this softening of demand translates into lower prices will dictate the timing and magnitude of rate cuts later this year.

## Investment Officers' Certification

This report is prepared for the McKinney ISD (the "Entity") in accordance with Chapter 2256 of the Texas Public Funds Investment Act ("PFIA"). Section 2256.023(a) of the PFIA states that: "Not less than quarterly, the investment officer shall prepare and submit to the governing body of the entity a written report of the investment transactions for all funds covered by this chapter for the preceding reporting period." This report is signed by the Entity's investment officers and includes the disclosures required in the PFIA.

The investment portfolio complied with the PFIA and the Entity's approved Investment Policy and Strategy throughout the period. All investment transactions made in the portfolio during this period were made on behalf of the Entity and were made in full compliance with the PFIA and the approved Investment Policy.

---

### Investment Officers

---

Stacey Stanfield

*Director of Finance & Cash Management*

---

Marlene Harbeson

*Chief Financial Officer*

## Portfolio Overview

### Portfolio Summary

	Prior 31 Dec-23	Current 31 Mar-24
Par Value	311,861,126.50	322,294,738.40
Original Cost	311,861,126.50	322,294,738.40
Book Value	311,861,126.50	322,294,738.40
Market Value	311,861,126.50	322,294,738.40
Accrued Interest	0.00	0.00
Book Value Plus Accrued	311,861,126.50	322,294,738.40
Market Value Plus Accrued	311,861,126.50	322,294,738.40
Net Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	0.00	0.00

### Income Summary

Current Period	1 Jan-24 to 31 Mar-24
Interest Income	4,700,279.29
Net Amortization/Accretion	
Realized Gain/(Loss)	0.00
Net Income	4,700,279.29

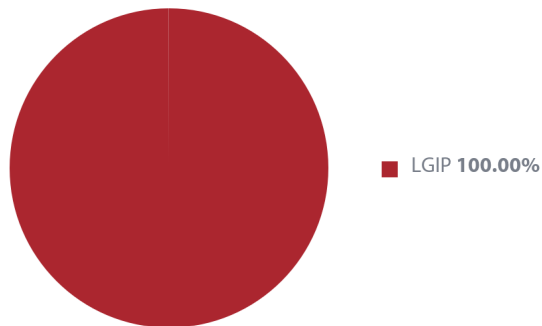
  

Fiscal Year-to-Date	1 Jul-23 to 31 Mar-24
Net Income	11,890,277.79

### Portfolio Characteristics

	Prior 31 Dec-23	Current 31 Mar-24
Yield to Maturity	5.352%	5.308%
Yield to Worst	5.352%	5.308%
Days to Final Maturity	1	1
Days to Effective Maturity	1	1
Duration	--	--

### Asset Allocation

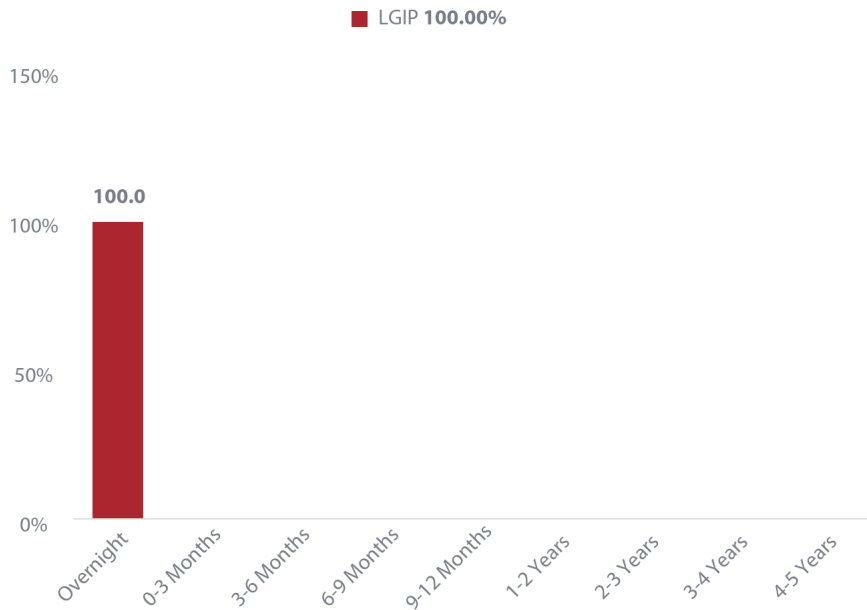


### Transaction Summary

Transaction Type	Quantity	Principal	Interest	Total Amount	Realized Gain/Loss
------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------------	--------------------

## Portfolio Overview

### Maturity Distribution by Security Type



### Top Ten Holdings

Issuer	Allocation
TEXPOOL	51.28%
TEXSTAR	48.72%

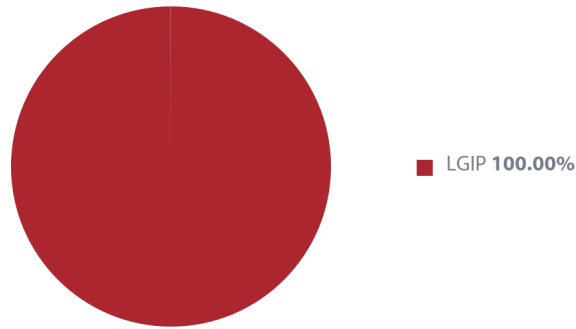
22

### Maturity Distribution by Security Type

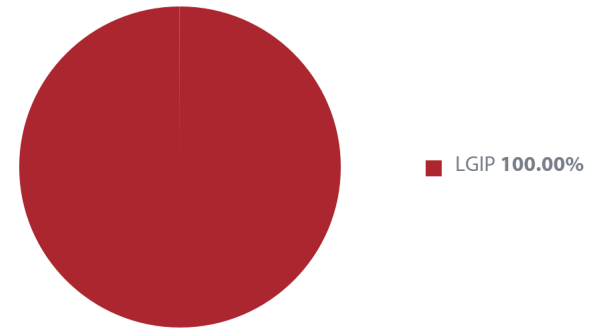
Security Type	Overnight	0-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-9 Months	9-12 Months	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	3-4 Years	4-5 Years	Portfolio Total
LGIP	322,294,738.40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	322,294,738.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>322,294,738.40</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>322,294,738.40</b>

## Asset Allocation

Asset Allocation by Security Type as of 31-Dec-2023



Asset Allocation by Security Type as of 31-Mar-2024



23

## Book Value Basis Security Distribution

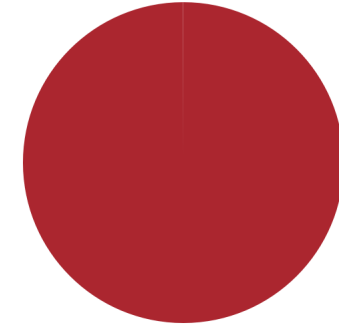
Security Type	Prior Balance 31-Dec-23	Prior Allocation 31-Dec-23	Change in Allocation	Current Balance 31-Mar-24	Current Allocation 31-Mar-24	Yield to Maturity
LGIP	311,861,126.50	100.00%	0.00%	322,294,738.40	100.00%	5.308%
<b>Portfolio Total</b>	<b>311,861,126.50</b>	<b>100.00%</b>		<b>322,294,738.40</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>5.308%</b>

## Credit Rating Summary

### Rating Distribution

	Book Value	Portfolio Allocation
<b>Local Government Investment Pools &amp; Money Market Funds</b>		
AAA	322,294,738.40	100.00%
<b>Total Local Government Investment Pools &amp; Money Market Funds</b>	<b>322,294,738.40</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
<b>Portfolio Total</b>	<b>322,294,738.40</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

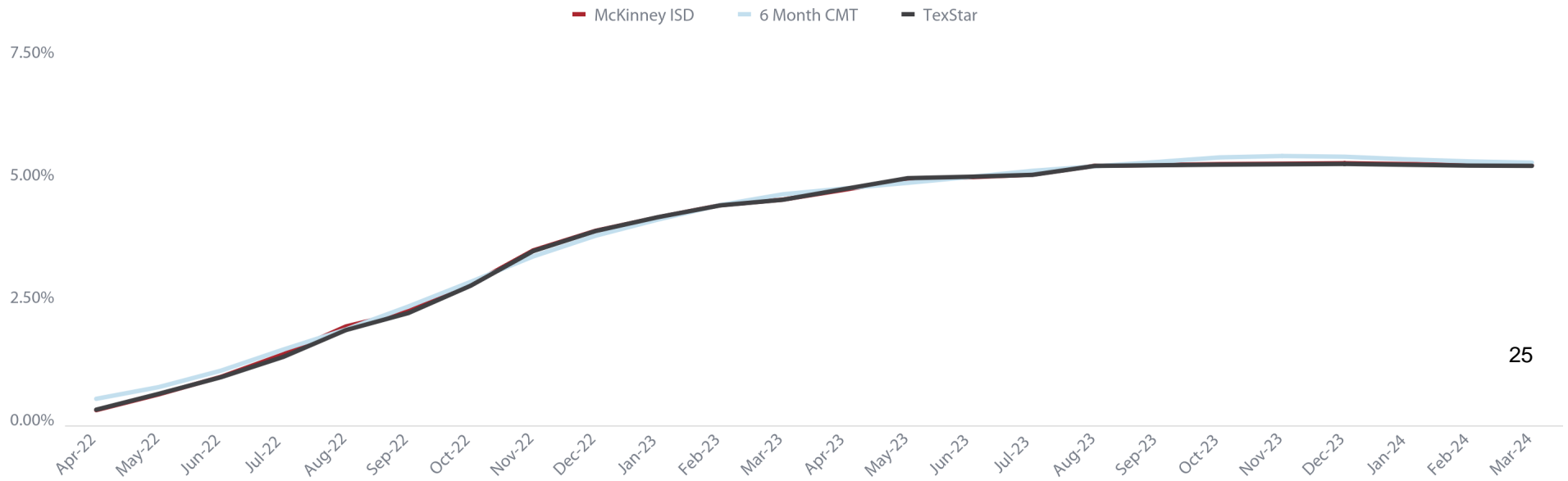
### Allocation by Rating



■ AAA 100.00%



## Benchmark Comparison



25

## Yield Overview

	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	Jul-22	Aug-22	Sep-22	Oct-22	Nov-22	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24
McKinney ISD	0.31	0.63	0.99	1.45	2.02	2.33	2.88	3.57	3.97	4.25	4.50	4.61	4.81	5.02	5.07	5.12	5.30	5.31	5.33	5.34	5.35	5.34	5.32	5.31
6 Month CMT	0.54	0.78	1.12	1.55	1.96	2.43	2.93	3.45	3.87	4.20	4.50	4.72	4.84	4.95	5.07	5.20	5.29	5.38	5.47	5.50	5.48	5.43	5.39	5.36
TexStar	0.32	0.65	0.98	1.40	1.95	2.29	2.85	3.56	3.97	4.25	4.49	4.61	4.83	5.05	5.08	5.11	5.30	5.31	5.32	5.33	5.34	5.32	5.30	5.30

## Fund Overview

Fund Name	Prior Book Value	Prior Market Value	Changes to Market Value	Current Book Value	Current Market Value	Net Income	Days to Final Mty	YTM	YTW
2019 Series Bonds	592,387.31	592,387.31	(592,380.76)	6.55	6.55	4,498.08	1	5.299%	5.299%
2020 Series Bonds	3,737,305.33	3,737,305.33	(1,549,517.84)	2,187,787.49	2,187,787.49	44,216.87	1	5.299%	5.299%
2021 Series Bonds	16,674,158.94	16,674,158.94	(11,145,859.47)	5,528,299.47	5,528,299.47	173,329.36	1	5.299%	5.299%
2022 Series Bonds	76,521,880.88	76,521,880.88	1,016,980.65	77,538,861.53	77,538,861.53	1,016,980.65	1	5.299%	5.299%
2023 Series Bonds	18,341,204.22	18,341,204.22	243,755.80	18,584,960.02	18,584,960.02	243,755.80	1	5.299%	5.299%
General Operating	132,519,663.71	132,519,663.71	51,369,582.31	183,889,246.02	183,889,246.02	2,433,580.19	1	5.311%	5.311%
Interest & Bonded Debt	63,474,526.11	63,474,526.11	(28,908,948.79)	34,565,577.32	34,565,577.32	783,918.34	1	5.315%	5.315%
<b>Total</b>	<b>311,861,126.50</b>	<b>311,861,126.50</b>	<b>10,433,611.90</b>	<b>322,294,738.40</b>	<b>322,294,738.40</b>	<b>4,700,279.29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5.308%</b>	<b>5.308%</b>

## Detail of Security Holdings

CUSIP	Settle Date	Security Type	Security Description	CPN	Maturity Date	Next Call Date	Call Type	Par Value	Purch Price	Original Cost	Book Value	Mkt Price	Market Value	Days to Mty	Days to Call	YTM	YTW	Rating	
<b>2019 Series Bonds</b>																			
TEXSTAR		LGIP	TexSTAR		03/31/24			6.55	100.000	6.55	6.55	100.000	6.55	1		5.299	5.299	AAA	
<b>Total 2019 Series Bonds</b>								<b>6.55</b>		<b>6.55</b>	<b>6.55</b>		<b>6.55</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>5.299</b>	<b>5.299</b>		
<b>2020 Series Bonds</b>																			
TEXSTAR		LGIP	TexSTAR		03/31/24			2,187,787.49	100.000	2,187,787.49	2,187,787.49	100.000	2,187,787.49	1		5.299	5.299	AAA	
<b>Total 2020 Series Bonds</b>								<b>2,187,787.49</b>		<b>2,187,787.49</b>	<b>2,187,787.49</b>		<b>2,187,787.49</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>5.299</b>	<b>5.299</b>		
<b>2021 Series Bonds</b>																			
TEXSTAR		LGIP	TexSTAR		03/31/24			5,528,299.47	100.000	5,528,299.47	5,528,299.47	100.000	5,528,299.47	1		5.299	5.299	AAA	
<b>Total 2021 Series Bonds</b>								<b>5,528,299.47</b>		<b>5,528,299.47</b>	<b>5,528,299.47</b>		<b>5,528,299.47</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>5.299</b>	<b>5.299</b>		
<b>2022 Series Bonds</b>																			
TEXSTAR		LGIP	TexSTAR		03/31/24			77,538,861.53	100.000	77,538,861.53	77,538,861.53	100.000	77,538,861.53	1		5.299	5.299	AAA	
<b>Total 2022 Series Bonds</b>								<b>77,538,861.53</b>		<b>77,538,861.53</b>	<b>77,538,861.53</b>		<b>77,538,861.53</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>5.299</b>	<b>5.299</b>		
<b>2023 Series Bonds</b>																			
TEXSTAR		LGIP	TexSTAR		03/31/24			18,584,960.02	100.000	18,584,960.02	18,584,960.02	100.000	18,584,960.02	1		5.299	5.299	AAA	
<b>Total 2023 Series Bonds</b>								<b>18,584,960.02</b>		<b>18,584,960.02</b>	<b>18,584,960.02</b>		<b>18,584,960.02</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>5.299</b>	<b>5.299</b>		
<b>General Operating</b>																			
TEXPOOL		LGIP	TexPool		03/31/24			132,897,740.20	100.000	132,897,740.20	132,897,740.20	100.000	132,897,740.20	1		5.316	5.316	AAA	
TEXSTAR		LGIP	TexSTAR		03/31/24			50,991,505.82	100.000	50,991,505.82	50,991,505.82	100.000	50,991,505.82	1		5.299	5.299	AAA	
<b>Total General Operating</b>								<b>183,889,246.02</b>		<b>183,889,246.02</b>	<b>183,889,246.02</b>		<b>183,889,246.02</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>5.311</b>	<b>5.311</b>		
<b>Interest &amp; Bonded Debt</b>																			
TEXPOOL		LGIP	TexPool		03/31/24			32,373,072.91	100.000	32,373,072.91	32,373,072.91	100.000	32,373,072.91	1		5.316	5.316	AAA	
TEXSTAR		LGIP	TexSTAR		03/31/24			2,192,504.41	100.000	2,192,504.41	2,192,504.41	100.000	2,192,504.41	1		5.299	5.299	AAA	

## Detail of Security Holdings

CUSIP	Settle Date	Security Type	Security Description	CPN	Maturity Date	Next Call Date	Call Type	Par Value	Purch Price	Original Cost	Book Value	Mkt Price	Market Value	Days to Mty	Days to Call	YTM	YTW	Rating
Total Interest & Bonded Debt								34,565,577.32	34,565,577.32	34,565,577.32	34,565,577.32		1		5.315	5.315		
Grand Total								322,294,738.40	322,294,738.40	322,294,738.40	322,294,738.40		1		5.308	5.308		

## Earned Income

CUSIP	Security Type	Security Description	Beginning Accrued	Interest Earned	Interest Rec'd/Sold/Matured	Interest Purchased	Ending Accrued	Disc Accr/Prem Amort	Net Realized Gain/Loss	Net Income
<b>2019 Series Bonds</b>										
TEXSTAR	LGIP	TexSTAR	0.00	4,498.08	4,498.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,498.08
<b>Total 2019 Series Bonds</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,498.08</b>	<b>4,498.08</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,498.08</b>
<b>2020 Series Bonds</b>										
TEXSTAR	LGIP	TexSTAR	0.00	44,216.87	44,216.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44,216.87
<b>Total 2020 Series Bonds</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>44,216.87</b>	<b>44,216.87</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>44,216.87</b>
<b>2021 Series Bonds</b>										
TEXSTAR	LGIP	TexSTAR	0.00	173,329.36	173,329.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	173,329.36
<b>Total 2021 Series Bonds</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>173,329.36</b>	<b>173,329.36</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>173,329.36</b>
<b>2022 Series Bonds</b>										
TEXSTAR	LGIP	TexSTAR	0.00	1,016,980.65	1,016,980.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,016,980.65
<b>Total 2022 Series Bonds</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,016,980.65</b>	<b>1,016,980.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,016,980.65</b>
<b>2023 Series Bonds</b>										
TEXSTAR	LGIP	TexSTAR	0.00	243,755.80	243,755.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	243,755.80
<b>Total 2023 Series Bonds</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>243,755.80</b>	<b>243,755.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>243,755.80</b>
<b>General Operating</b>										
TEXPOOL	LGIP	TexPool	0.00	1,764,788.12	1,764,788.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,764,788.12
TEXSTAR	LGIP	TexSTAR	0.00	668,792.07	668,792.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	668,792.07
<b>Total General Operating</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,433,580.19</b>	<b>2,433,580.19</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,433,580.19</b>
<b>Interest &amp; Bonded Debt</b>										
TEXPOOL	LGIP	TexPool	0.00	743,630.32	743,630.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	743,630.32
TEXSTAR	LGIP	TexSTAR	0.00	40,288.02	40,288.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,288.02

## Earned Income

CUSIP	Security Type	Security Description	Beginning Accrued	Interest Earned	Interest Rec'd/ Sold/Matured	Interest Purchased	Ending Accrued	Disc Accr/Prem Amort	Net Realized Gain/Loss	Net Income
Total Interest & Bonded Debt			0.00	783,918.34	783,918.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	783,918.34
Grand Total			0.00	4,700,279.29	4,700,279.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,700,279.29

## Investment Transactions

CUSIP	Trade Date	Settle Date	Security Type	Security Description	Coupon	Maturity Date	Call Date	Par Value	Price	Principal Amount	Interest Purchased/Received	Total Amount	Realized Gain/Loss	YTM	YTW
-------	------------	-------------	---------------	----------------------	--------	---------------	-----------	-----------	-------	------------------	-----------------------------	--------------	--------------------	-----	-----

## Investment Transactions Totals

Transaction Type	Quantity	Principal Amount	Interest	Total Amount	Realized G/L	YTM	YTW
------------------	----------	------------------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----	-----



## Disclosures & Disclaimers

As a courtesy to investors this information: (1) is provided for informational purposes only; (2) should not be construed as an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any security; and (3) does not replace customer statements.

This report is designed to provide general information and is not intended to provide specific legal, investment, accounting, tax or other professional advice.

It is important to review and save all source documents provided by a product sponsor or brokerage firm which may contain notices, disclosures and other information important to you and may also serve as a reference. If conflicts between this report and sponsor reports or confirmations exist, the information provided by the product sponsors shall prevail. Fees and sales charges paid may not be reflected in the information.

The information and data contained herein is obtained from sources believed to be reliable but its accuracy or completeness is not guaranteed. Additionally, the information may contain assets held away from HTS, therefore investors should contact customer service or other representatives from the respective distributors or issuers to determine SIPC coverage for heldaway assets. HTS and HSAM do not guarantee the information contained herein or its accuracy or completeness regarding contributions, withdrawals, protected values. All information is subject to further review with client to validate final values.

It is not possible to directly invest in an index. Financial forecasts, rates of return, risk, inflation, and other assumptions may be used as the basis for illustrations. They should not be considered a guarantee of future performance or a guarantee of achieving overall financial objectives. Past performance is not a guarantee or a predictor of future results of either the indices or any particular investment. S&P rates the creditworthiness of individual bonds from: AAA highest to D lowest.

Investing in fixed income securities involves interest rate risk, credit risk, and inflation risk. Interest rate risk is the possibility that bond prices will decrease because of an interest rate increase. When interest rates rise, bond prices and the values of fixed income securities fall. When interest rates fall, bond prices and the values of fixed income securities rise. Credit risk is the risk that a company will not be able to pay its debts, including the interest on its bonds. Inflation risk is the possibility that the interest paid on an investment in bonds will be lower than the inflation rate, decreasing purchasing power.

Cash alternatives typically include money market securities and U.S. treasury bills. Investing in such cash alternatives involves inflation risk. In addition, investments in money market securities may involve credit risk and a risk of principal loss. Because money market securities are neither insured nor guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency, there is no guarantee the value of your investment will be maintained at \$1.00 per share, and your shares, when sold, may be worth more or less than what you originally paid for them. U.S. Treasury bills are subject to market risk if sold prior to maturity. Market risk is the possibility that the value, when sold, might be less than the purchase price.

Investing in stock securities involves volatility risk, market risk, business risk, and industry risk. The prices of most stocks fluctuate. Volatility risk is the chance that the value of a stock will fall. Market risk is the chance that the prices of all stocks will fall due to conditions in the economic environment. Business risk is the chance that a specific company's stock will fall because of issues affecting it. Industry risk is the chance that a set of factors particular to an industry group will adversely affect stock prices within the industry.

Securities offered by HTS: (1) are not FDIC (Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation) insured; (2) are not bank deposits; (3) are not guaranteed by any bank or by any other federal government agency. None of the named entities are affiliates of HTS or HSAM. Hilltop Securities Asset Management (HSAM) is an SEC-registered investment advisor. Hilltop Securities Inc. (HTS) is a registered broker-dealer, registered investment adviser and municipal advisor firm that does not provide tax or legal advice. Member of FINRA & SIPC. HTS and HSAM are wholly owned subsidiaries of Hilltop Holdings, Inc. (NYSE: HTH) located at 717 N. Harwood St., Suite 3400, Dallas, Texas 75201, (214) 859-1800, 833-4HILLTOP.

Copyright 2022, S&P Global Market Intelligence. Reproduction of any information, data or material, including ratings ("Content") in any form is prohibited except with the prior written permission of the relevant party. Such party, its affiliates and suppliers ("Content Providers") do not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy, completeness, timeliness or availability of any Content and are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, or for the results obtained from the use of such Content. In no event shall Content Providers be liable for any damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including lost income or lost profit and opportunity costs) in connection with any use of the Content.

A reference to a particular investment or security, a rating or any observation concerning an investment that is part of the content is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold such investment or security, does not address the suitability of an investment or security and should not be relied on as investment advice. Credit ratings are statements of opinions and are not statements of fact.

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Quarterly Tax Collection Report March 2024  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The Collin County Tax Assessor/Collector collects the District's property taxes. The attached report summarizes collections for the quarter ended March 31, 2024. The report marks the 2nd quarter of the fiscal year for the County, which begins October 1<sup>st</sup>. Cumulative total collections as of March 31, 2024, were \$125,560,761. Total collections excluding penalties, interest and attorney fees were \$124,982,981 compared to the original levy of \$260,173,161. This represents a collection rate of 99.46% compared to a rate of 99.45% at the same time last year.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the Quarterly Tax Collection Report be approved as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Marlene Harbeson, CFO and Jan Shaw, Director Accounting

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Asst. Superintendent

## McKinney ISD Tax Collections Quarter ended 3/31/2024

McKinney ISD tax collections for the quarter were:	\$125,513,277.02
McKinney ISD/CED tax collections for the quarter were:	\$0.00
Attorney fees collected by the county were:	\$47,484.01
 Total Collections for quarter ending 3/31/2024	 \$125,560,761.03

### Cumulative Comparative Collection Status Report Quarter Ending March 31, 2024

	Qtr Ending <u>03/31/24</u>	Cumulative Total <u>10/1/23 thru 3/31/24</u>	As a <u>% of levy</u>	Collections thru <u>03/31/23</u>	As a <u>% of levy</u>
Current Year Tax Collections	\$124,639,333.78	\$258,152,334.48	99.22%	\$280,978,651.81	99.13%
Delinquent Tax Year Collections	\$343,647.37	\$618,456.94	0.24%	\$889,619.06	0.31%
Total Tax Collections	\$124,982,981.15	\$258,770,791.42	99.46%	\$281,868,270.87	99.45%
Penalty and Interest	\$530,295.87	\$683,964.29		\$607,351.87	
Total taxes and penalty and interest	\$125,513,277.02	\$259,454,755.71		\$282,475,622.74	
Attorney Fees	\$47,484.01	\$114,598.06		\$111,129.77	
CED Tax Collections	\$0.00			\$0.00	
Other-Vehicle Inventory delinquent	\$0.00	\$28.11		\$0.00	
Total taxes, P&I, atty fees, ced	\$125,560,761.03	\$259,569,381.88		\$282,586,752.51	
Original 2023 Tax Levy		\$260,173,161.00			
Adjusted 2022 Tax Levy				\$283,431,759.00	

### Levy Outstanding Status Report Quarter Ending March 31, 2024

	Current Tax <u>Year</u>	Delinquent Tax <u>Years</u>
<b>Current Quarter</b>		
Tax Levy CY Original/Delinq Remaining	\$130,465,737.26	\$3,686,431.31
Supplements/Adjustments	(\$599,366.27)	\$150,604.99
Adjusted Tax Levy	\$129,866,370.99	\$3,837,036.30
Base M&O and I&S collections	\$124,639,333.78	\$343,647.37
Write-off	\$0.00	\$0.00
Remaining Levy as of 3/31/2024	\$5,227,037.21	\$3,493,388.93
<b>Cumulative from 10/01/23 thru 3/31/2024</b>		
Original Tax Levy ( as of 10/01/23)	\$268,080,784.10	\$4,667,317.64
Collections	\$258,152,334.48	\$618,456.94
Supplements/Adjustments	(\$4,701,412.41)	(\$555,471.77)
Write-off	\$0.00	\$0.00
Remaining Levy as of 3/31/2024	\$5,227,037.21	\$3,493,388.93

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Quarterly Report of Revenues and Expenditures  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

Attached is the Quarterly Report of Revenues and Expenditures for the quarter ended March 2024. All figures are well within the 23-24 Budget and our current calendar timeline historical norms.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the Board approve the Quarterly Report of Revenues & Expenditures as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Marlene Harbeson, CFO  
Stacey Stanfield, Senior Director Finance/Cash Management

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent

**Quarterly Summary of Budgeted Revenue**

**January - March 2024**

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Year To Date</b>	<b>% 23-24</b>	<b>% 22-23</b>
General Operating Revenue						
181	Athletics	\$ 915,099	\$189,927	\$867,000	94.74%	101.90%
197	JJAEP	\$ 481,090	\$9,449	\$34,770	7.23%	6.23%
199	Operating	\$ 247,260,723	\$110,676,257	\$209,296,633	84.65%	92.20%
<b>Total General Operating Revenue</b>		<b>\$ 248,656,912</b>	<b>\$110,875,632</b>	<b>\$210,198,403</b>	<b>84.53%</b>	<b>92.06%</b>

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Year To Date</b>	<b>% 23-24</b>	<b>% 22-23</b>
Special Revenue						
205	Head Start	\$ 501,093	\$132,233	\$140,440	28.03%	24.39%
206	ESEA-Title X, Part C Education for Homeless Children	\$ 97,893	\$40,406	\$51,548	52.66%	44.62%
211	ESEA-Title I, Part A Improving Basic Programs	\$ 5,506,852	\$865,118	\$1,084,372	19.69%	20.16%
224	IDEA-B, Formula	\$ 4,483,148	\$986,725	\$1,961,037	43.74%	44.62%
225	IDEA-B, Preschool	\$ 63,062	\$8,525	\$17,075	27.08%	19.78%
240	National School Breakfast & Lunch Program	\$ 13,084,152	\$4,080,265	\$9,112,225	69.64%	76.38%
244	CTE-Basic Grant	\$ 283,590	\$54,637	\$174,170	61.42%	42.69%
255	ESEA-Title II, Part A Teacher & Principal Training	\$ 1,251,635	\$171,189	\$233,044	18.62%	18.85%
263	Title III, Part A ELA & Language Enhancement	\$ 848,878	\$165,686	\$283,370	33.38%	23.14%
278	ARP Homeless I-TEHCY	\$ 95,275	\$18,824	\$38,157	40.05%	23.94%
280	Title XC Homeless Arra Stimulus	\$ 117,105	\$25,660	\$51,348	43.85%	22.27%
282	ESSER III 20/21 Fed Stimulus	\$ 5,502,078	\$1,345,767	\$2,752,978	50.04%	54.85%
284	IDEA-B Preschool ARRA Stimulus	\$ 291,850	\$0	\$76,211	26.11%	12.37%
289	LEP/Summer (Previous Year Fund 390)Other Federal	\$ 209,415	\$0	\$17,634	8.42%	15.84%
385	SSVI Flow Through Region 10	\$ 3,875	\$3,875	\$3,875	100.00%	98.11%
410	Instructional Materials Allotment	\$ 440,046	\$13,182	\$1,083,407	246.20%	57.28%
429	Read/HB 1 Mentors/	\$ 1,089,203	\$1,046,539	\$1,046,539	96.08%	0.23%
<b>Total Special Revenue</b>		<b>\$ 33,869,150</b>	<b>\$8,958,631</b>	<b>\$18,127,429</b>	<b>53.52%</b>	<b>51.52%</b>

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Year To Date</b>	<b>% 23-24</b>	<b>% 22-23</b>
599	Interest & Bonded Debt	\$ 90,408,143	\$50,968,892	\$90,981,224	100.63%	108.40%
Construction Funds						
614	Construction Fund 220M 2016-New Sale	\$ -	\$48,715	\$156,176		
615	Construction Fund 275M 2021-New Sale	\$ -	\$1,483,481	\$23,371,832		
<b>Total Construction Funds</b>		<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$1,532,196</b>	<b>\$23,528,008</b>		
<b>Total Revenue</b>		<b>\$ 372,934,205</b>	<b>\$172,335,352</b>	<b>\$342,835,065</b>	<b>91.93%</b>	<b>113.42%</b>

**Quarterly Summary of Budgeted Expenses**

**January - March 2024**

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Year To Date</b>	<b>% 23-24</b>	<b>% 22-23</b>
General Operating Expense						
181	Athletics	\$ 6,395,949	\$1,563,921	\$5,151,410	80.54%	79.93%
197	JJAEP	\$ 598,840	\$161,878	\$476,977	79.65%	63.29%
199	Operating	\$ 258,691,835	\$60,428,597	\$184,706,929	71.40%	67.27%
<b>Total General Operating Expense</b>		<b>\$ 265,686,624</b>	<b>\$62,154,395</b>	<b>\$190,335,316</b>	<b>71.64%</b>	<b>67.55%</b>

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Year To Date</b>	<b>% 23-24</b>	<b>% 22-23</b>
Special Revenue Expense						
205	Head Start	\$ 501,093	\$124,283	\$306,085	61.08%	53.89%
206	ESEA-Title X, Part C Education for Homeless Children	\$ 128,577	\$40,763	\$55,306	43.01%	47.80%
211	ESEA-Title I, Part A Improving Basic Programs	\$ 5,501,852	\$698,213	\$1,569,060	28.52%	23.16%
224	IDEA-B, Formula	\$ 4,483,148	\$1,360,210	\$3,010,452	67.15%	53.31%
225	IDEA-B, Preschool	\$ 63,062	\$8,627	\$19,947	31.63%	21.89%
240	National School Breakfast & Lunch Program	\$ 14,684,592	\$4,757,945	\$10,908,777	74.29%	69.37%
244	CTE-Basic Grant	\$ 283,590	\$49,002	\$180,026	63.48%	51.88%
255	ESEA-Title II, Part A Teacher & Principal Training	\$ 1,251,635	\$135,824	\$424,160	33.89%	24.97%
263	Title III, Part A ELA & Language Enhancement	\$ 848,878	\$54,042	\$337,413	39.75%	24.54%
278	ARP Homeless I-TEHCY	\$ 95,275	\$18,824	\$44,432	46.64%	27.56%
280	Title XC Homeless Arra Stimulus	\$ 117,105	\$25,790	\$61,184	52.25%	25.93%
282	ESSER III 20/21 Fed Stimulus	\$ 5,502,078	\$1,342,550	\$3,194,514	58.06%	62.61%
284	IDEA-B Preschool ARRA Stimulus	\$ 291,850	(\$2,092)	\$76,211	26.11%	17.72%
289	LEP/Summer (Previous Year Fund 390)Other Federal	\$ 209,415	\$0	\$0	0.00%	15.84%
385	SSVI Flow Through Region 10	\$ 3,875	\$182	\$3,875	100.00%	98.11%
410	Instructional Materials Allotment	\$ 1,048,140	\$13,182	\$1,045,305	99.73%	54.47%
429	Read/HB 1 Mentors/	\$ 1,089,203	\$1,046,539	\$1,046,539	96.08%	80.99%
<b>Total Special Revenue Expense</b>		<b>36,103,368</b>	<b>9,673,885</b>	<b>22,283,285</b>	<b>61.72%</b>	<b>53.50%</b>

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Budget</b>	<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Year To Date</b>	<b>% 23-24</b>	<b>% 22-23</b>
599	Interest & Bonded Debt	\$ 90,408,143	\$79,870,616	\$90,577,334	100.19%	106.95%
Construction Funds						
614	Construction Fund 220M 2016-New Sale	\$ 5,375,206	\$2,190,614	\$3,187,414		
615	Construction Fund 275M 2021-New Sale	\$ 223,871,220	\$11,335,474	\$29,393,999		
<b>Total Construction Funds Expense</b>		<b>\$ 229,246,426</b>	<b>\$13,526,087</b>	<b>\$32,581,414</b>		
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		<b>\$ 621,444,561</b>	<b>165,224,984</b>	<b>335,777,348</b>	<b>54.03%</b>	<b>48.38%</b>

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Resolution Appointing Investment Officers and Approving Independent Sources of Investment Training  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The Resolution is necessary in order to comply with the Public Funds Investment Act. It names the District's Investment Officers authorized to transact business on behalf of the District and approves the providers of the legally required investment training that they must attend.

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the Resolution Appointing Investment Officers and Approving Independent Sources of Investment Training be approved as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Marlene Harbeson, CFO

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent

**MCKINNEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Resolution  
Appointing Investment Officers and  
Approving Independent Sources of Investment Training**

WHEREAS, Texas Government Code Section 2256.005 (f) provides that each investing entity shall designate one or more officers or employees as investment officers to be responsible for the investment of its funds, and,

WHEREAS, Texas Government Code Section 2256.008 requires that each investment officer shall attend at least one 10 hour training session from an independent source approved by the governing body within twelve months after taking office or assuming duties and at least one 8 hour training session not less than once in a two year period thereafter, and,

WHEREAS, the McKinney ISD Board of Trustees wishes to comply with these statutory requirements and further the safeguarding of public funds through Appointment of Investment Officers and Approval of Independent Sources of Investment Training,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

- (1) Dr. Dennis Womack (Assistant Superintendent), Marlene Harbeson (Chief Financial Officer), and Stacey Stanfield (Director Finance/Cash Management) are hereby appointed as Investment Officers for the McKinney ISD, and,
- (2) The following organizations/entities are approved as independent sources of investment officer training: Education Service Center – Region X, TASBO (including local affiliates), TASB, TASA, TML, GFOAT, NCTCOG, Texas Tech University, Southwest Securities, Patterson and Associates, and the University of North Texas.

FINALLY PASSED AND ADOPTED this twenty second day of April 2024.

---

Philip Hassler, President  
McKinney Independent School District

ATTEST:

---

Amy Dankel, Vice President  
McKinney Independent School District



<b>McKinney Independent School District</b> #1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069
--

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Annual Report of Investment Officer Training  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

In accordance with Texas Government Code 2256.008, as amended, the Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer, and/or the Investment Officer(s) of the District are required to attend an investment training session containing at least ten hours of instruction within twelve months after taking office, and then receive training of at least eight hours every two years thereafter.

Following is a list of the Investment officers for the District and the investment training hours that have been completed in compliance with the Texas Government Code Chapter 2256.008, of the Public Funds Investment Act.

<u>Officer</u>	<u>Source of Training</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Training Required</u>
Dr. Dennis Womack	ESC-Region 10	10	2024
Marlene Harbeson	ESC-Region 10	8	2024
Stacey Stanfield	ESC-Region 10	8	2024

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the Annual Report of Investment Officer Training be accepted as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

Resource Person(s): Marlene Harbeson, CFO

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Resolution of Annual Review of Investment Policy  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The Public Funds Investment Act requires that the Board review its investment policy annually and adopt a resolution documenting that review. Hilltop Securities (formerly First Southwest Asset Management Company) serves as the District's investment advisor and has reviewed the policy. They have no recommended changes to CDA (LOCAL) or CDA (LEGAL).

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the Resolution of Annual Review of the Investment Policy be approved as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Marlene Harbeson, CFO

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent



2700 Via Fortuna, Suite 410  
Austin, TX 78746

512-481-2009 Direct  
800-575-3792 Toll Free  
512-481-2020 Fax

**Scott McIntyre, CFA**  
Managing Director

[scott.mcintyre@hilltopsecurities.com](mailto:scott.mcintyre@hilltopsecurities.com)

April 14, 2024

### INVESTMENT POLICY REVIEW

Ms. Marlene Harbeson  
Chief Financial Officer  
McKinney ISD  
1 Duvall Street  
McKinney, TX 75069

Dear Marlene:

As requested, Hilltop Securities Asset Management has performed the annual review of the District's written investment policy to determine compliance with the Texas Public Funds Investment Act (the "Act"), Texas Government Code, Chapter 2256. Our review was limited, with the primary purpose being to evaluate conformity with the Act. We did not seek to ensure that all funds and procedures are addressed in the policy, nor have we reviewed compliance with the policy or internal controls of the District. Since TASB is responsible for changes to the CDA (LEGAL) policy, we have limited our scope of review to the CDA (LOCAL) policy, and have reached the following conclusion:

The Texas Legislature met in 2023, but there were no significant changes made to the Public Funds Investment Act. As a result, we believe *the McKinney Independent School District investment policy, as written, remains in full compliance with state law.*

Please contact me with any questions you might have regarding this review.

Sincerely,

Scott McIntyre, CFA

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Adoption of List of Qualified Investment Broker/Dealers  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

Government Code 2256.025 requires the governing body of entities subject to the Public Funds Investment Act to review, revise and adopt a list of qualified broker/dealers authorized to engage in investment transactions with the entity. Hilltop Securities is the District's Investment Advisor and maintains the broker/dealer listing for the District.

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the List of Qualified Investment Broker/Dealers be adopted as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

Resource Person(s): Marlene Harbeson, CFO

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent



**Approved Broker/Dealers**  
**April 2024**

*Academy Securities \*\**  
**BofA Securities**  
BOK Financial  
**Daiwa Capital Markets**  
FHN Financial  
**Goldman, Sachs & Co**  
*Great Pacific Securities\*\**  
**JP Morgan Securities**  
KeyBanc Capital Markets  
*Loop Capital Markets \*\**  
Mesirow Financial  
**Mizuho Securities**  
**Morgan Stanley & Co**  
*Multi-Bank Securities \*\**  
Oppenheimer & Co.  
Piper Sandler & Co  
Raymond James  
**RBC Capital Markets**  
*Rice Financial \*\**  
*Siebert Williams Shank \*\**  
Stifel Financial  
StoneX  
**TD Securities**  
**UBS Securities**  
UMB Bank  
U.S. Bancorp Investments  
**Wells Fargo Securities**

\* **Bold face font indicates firm is a Primary Dealer.**

\*\* *Dark blue italics font indicates firm is a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB),  
Minority/Women Owned Business (MWOB), or Veteran Owned Business.*

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** RFP2024-617 Custom Apparel, Promotional Items, and Awards  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The Purchasing Department processed a proposal on behalf of the District for Custom Apparel, Promotional Items, and Awards, to provide products and services for various campuses and departments throughout the district for the term of the contract.

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That RFP2024-617 Custom Apparel, Promotional Items, and Awards be approved as recommended.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Joanna Higginbotham, Director of Purchasing  
Marlene Harbeson, CFO

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent



## MEMORANDUM

TO: Shawn Pratt, Superintendent

FROM: Joanna Higginbotham, Director of Purchasing

DATE: April 22, 2024

RE: RFP2024-617 Custom Apparel, Promotional Items, and Awards

---

The above referenced bid was advertised on January 28, 2024, and February 4, 2024, with e-Bid opening on February 26, 2024. Bid notifications were sent to all registered vendors with commodities regarding Custom Apparel, Promotional Items, and Awards via the purchasing e-Bidding site.

Forty-Eight (48) proposals were submitted, opened, and evaluated with the results detailed in the attached Evaluation Summary. It is recommended to award vendors on the attached bid summary based on the best value to the district. Purchases are to be made on a "comparison basis" utilizing individual vendor rates and/or discounts. This will allow campuses and departments to determine the best value for purchases throughout the year.

**EVALUATION SUMMARY**  
**RFP2024-617 CUSTOM APPAREL, PROMOTIONAL ITEMS, AND AWARDS**

<b>RESPONDANTS</b>	<b>EXTENT TO WHICH GOODS OR SERVICES MEET DISTRICT'S NEEDS</b>	<b>PRICE</b> (Proposed prices as provided on the line item tab)	<b>VENDORS PAST PERFORMNCE OR RELATIONSHIP WITH THE DISTRICT</b> (3-NO RELATIONSHIP, 4-5 GOOD RELATIONSHIP, 0-2 POOR RELATIONSHIP)	<b>EXPERIENCE</b>	<b>TOTAL POINTS (70 Pt. Mininum)</b>
<b>POINTS</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
FRISCO SPORTS CENTER (SPERONE CUSTOMER SPORTS OUTFITTERS, LLC)	50	29	5	10	94
HOME TEAM PRINTS LLC	50	30	5	8	93
THE TEXAN GROUP (AARON J SCOTT)	50	27	5	10	92
BORDOVA INNOVATIONS INC	50	28	3	10	91
DYNAMO TANK, LLC	50	26	5	10	91
EVEREST TRADING CORPORTATION	50	27	4	10	91
PROMO SOLUTIONS	50	27	4	10	91
BSN SPORTS, LLC (VARSITY BRANDS HOLDING CO., INC.)	50	25	5	10	90
FYRE MARKETING LLC	50	29	3	8	90
QUICK DRAW SHIRTS	50	27	3	10	90
AAI TROPHIES & AWARDS LLC (JEFFREY P. KARNUTH)	50	24	5	10	89
BLUE RIBBON AWARDS (THE WEYRENS GROUP, INC DBA BLUE RIBBON AWARDS)	50	24	5	10	89
QUACKERBOX CREATIONS, LTD.	50	24	5	10	89
TECHLAND HOUSTON	50	24	5	10	89
TEXAS MUSIC FESTIVALS ENTERPRISE, INC.	50	24	5	10	89
AMERICA TEAM SPORTS	50	24	4	10	88
CUSTOM SPORTSWEAR, INC.	50	24	4	10	88
DUGOUT SPORTS/EAGLE CUSTOM APPAREL (EAGLE CUSTOM APPAREL)	50	24	4	10	88
MUSIC IN MOTION	50	23	5	10	88
EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS, INC	50	22	5	10	87
GROGGY DOG SPORTSWEAR	50	22	5	10	87
OTC BRANDS, INC.	50	22	5	10	87
PROGRESSIVE MARKETING	50	24	3	10	87
SPIRIT WORX	50	24	3	10	87
THE MASTER TEACHER	50	22	5	10	87
RIDDELL (RIDDELL / ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP)	50	21	5	10	86
BAREFOOT ATHLETICS (C&G SPORTING GOODS)	50	20	5	10	85
C.C. CREATIONS	50	22	3	10	85
CHEERLEADING COMPANY	50	20	5	10	85
DANCE SOPHISTICATES	50	20	5	10	85
GETPOMS.COM	50	20	5	10	85
JOSTENS, INC	50	20	5	10	85
MASCOT JUNCTION, INC	50	20	5	10	85
MONARCH TROPHY STUDIO (DRAGO INVESTMENTS, LTD)	50	20	5	10	85

48



**EVALUATION SUMMARY**  
**RFP2024-617 CUSTOM APPAREL, PROMOTIONAL ITEMS, AND AWARDS**

<b>RESPONDANTS</b>	<b>EXTENT TO WHICH GOODS OR SERVICES MEET DISTRICT'S NEEDS</b>	<b>PRICE</b> (Proposed prices as provided on the line item tab)	<b>VENDORS PAST PERFORMNCE OR RELATIONSHIP WITH THE DISTRICT</b> (3-NO RELATIONSHIP, 4-5 GOOD RELATIONSHIP, 0-2 POOR RELATIONSHIP)	<b>EXPERIENCE</b>	<b>TOTAL POINTS (70 Pt. Mininum)</b>
<b>POINTS</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
POSITIVE PROMOTIONS, INC.	50	20	5	10	85
SCHOOL LIFE, A DIV. OF IMAGESTUFF	50	20	5	10	85
SEW MUCH FUN (GAIL L REESER)	50	20	5	10	85
SOUTHEASTERN PERFORMANCE APPAREL (SOUTHEASTERN CAREER APPAREL)	50	20	5	10	85
SOUTHWEST EMBLEM COMPANY (ERIS RITCHIE LLC DBA)	50	20	5	10	85
SPIRIT MONKEY, LLC	50	20	5	10	85
TEXAS STAR RECOGNITION	50	20	5	10	85
TOTE UNLIMITED (TOTE INC)	50	20	5	10	85
ALL-IN DESIGNS, LLC	50	26	3	5	84
CUSTOMINK	50	20	4	10	84
DURABLE CORPORATION	50	20	4	10	84
IMPRINT RESOURCES	50	20	4	10	84
PORSHA'S ROCK SOLID CREATIONS (VONNE WES CORPORATION)	50	24	3	5	82
SOAR PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS (NATALIE EDMONDSON)	50	20	3	0	73

**49**

# SUMMARY

## RFP2024-617 CUSTOM APPAREL, PROMOTIONAL ITEMS, & AWARDS

**CONTRACT DATES: APRIL 23, 2024 - APRIL 22, 2029**

VENDOR #	COMPANY NAME	VENDOR #	COMPANY NAME
46282	AARON J SCOTT DBA THE TEXAN GROUP	29961	IMAGESTUFF.COM INC DBA SCHOOL LIFE
27720	ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP DBA RIDDELL	50679	IMPRINT RESOURCES
53824	ALL-IN DESIGNS LLC	53831	JA PRO MARKETING INC DBA PROGRESSIVE MARKETING
48452	AMERICA TEAM SPORTS LLC DBA AMERICA TEAM SPORTS	37116	JOSTENS INC
53826	BORDOVA INNOVATIONS	53834	KEVIN SIMONS
762	BSN SPORTS DBA BSN SPORTS/US GAMES	50900	MASCOT JUNCTION INC DBA THOMPSON ADVERTISING/TOONS4BIZ
34105	C & G SPORTING GOODS LLC DBA BAREFOOT	46254	MICHELE SUMMERAL DBA GETPOMS.COM
53827	C.C.CREATIONS LTD	1737	MUSIC IN MOTION
47791	CHEERLEADING CO INC	53836	NATALIE EDMONDSON DBA SOAR PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS
48405	CUSTOM SPORTSWEAR INC	50118	OTC BRANDS INC DBA ORIENTAL TRADING CO
48419	CUSTOM SPORTSWEAR INC DBA SCHOOL TEE FACTORY	8958	POSITIVE PROMOTIONS INC
53530	CUSTOMINK PARENT LLC DBA CUSTOMINK	22468	QUACKERBOX CREATIONS LTD
50899	DANCE SOPHISTICATES	3206	SOUTHEASTERN CAREER APPAREL INC DBA SOUTHEASTERN PERFORMANCE APPAREL
45721	DRAGO INVESTMENTS LTD DBA MONARCH TROPHY STUDIO	47302	SPERONE CUSTOM SPORTS OUTFITTERS LLC DBA FRISCO SPORTS CENTER
53825	DUGOUT SPORTS LLC	45113	SPIRIT MONKEY LLC
53770	DURABLE CORPORATION	53837	SPIRIT WORX LLC
47874	DYNAMO TANK LLC	48469	STACY SMOOT DBA PROMO SOLUTIONS
4614	EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS INC	51030	TECHLAND HOUSTON
3408	ERIS RITCHIE LLC DBA SOUTHWEST EMBLEM CO	48686	TEXAS MUSIC FESTIVALS ENTERPRISES
53828	EVEREST TRADING CORP	31026	TEXAS STAR RECOGNITION LLC
53829	FYRE MARKETING LLC	4767	THE MASTER TEACHER INC
47524	GAIL REESER DBA SEW MUCH FUN	34965	THE WEYRENS GROUP INC DBA BLUE RIBBON AWARDS
27631	GROGGY DOG SPORTSWEAR & GRAPHIC DES	1649	TOTE INC DBA TOTE UNLIMITED/HAPPY FEET BOOTS
50895	HOME TEAM PRINTS LLC	53830	VONNE WES CORPORATION DBA PORSHA'S ROCK SOLID CREATIONS

## SUMMARY

RFP2024-617 CUSTOM APPAREL, PROMOTIONAL ITEMS, & AWARDS

**CONTRACT DATES: APRIL 23, 2024 - APRIL 22, 2029**

VENDOR #	COMPANY NAME
----------	--------------

VENDOR #	COMPANY NAME
----------	--------------

48

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** RFP2024-618 Athletic Equipment, Uniforms, Supplies, and Services  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The Purchasing Department processed a proposal on behalf of the District for Athletic Equipment, Uniforms, Supplies, and Services, to provide products and services for various campuses and departments throughout the district for the term of the contract.

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That RFP2024-618 Athletic Equipment, Uniforms, Supplies, and Services be approved as recommended.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Joanna Higginbotham, Director of Purchasing  
Marlene Harbeson, CFO

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent



**MEMORANDUM**

TO: Shawn Pratt, Superintendent

FROM: Joanna Higginbotham, Director of Purchasing

DATE: April 22, 2024

RE: RFP2024-618 Athletic Equipment, Uniforms, Supplies, and Services

---

The above referenced bid was advertised on January 28, 2024, and February 4, 2024, with e-Bid opening on February 26, 2024. Bid notifications were sent to all registered vendors with commodities regarding Athletic Equipment, Uniforms, Supplies, and Services via the purchasing e-Bidding site.

Fifty-two (52) proposals were submitted, opened, and evaluated with the results detailed in the attached Evaluation Summary. It is recommended to award vendors on the attached bid summary based on the best value to the district. Purchases are to be made on a “comparison basis” utilizing individual vendor rates and/or discounts. This will allow campuses and departments to determine the best value for purchases throughout the year.

**EVALUATION SUMMARY**  
**RFP2024-618 ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, UNIFORMS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES**

<b>RESPONDANTS</b>	<b>EXTENT TO WHICH GOODS OR SERVICES MEET DISTRICT'S NEEDS</b>	<b>PRICE</b> (Proposed prices as provided on the line item tab)	<b>VENDORS PAST PERFORAMNCE OR RELATIONSHIP WITH THE DISTRICT</b> (3-NO RELATIONSHIP, 4-5 GOOD RELATIONSHIP, 0-2 POOR RELATIONSHIP)	<b>EXPERIENCE</b>	<b>TOTAL POINTS (70 Pt. Minimum)</b>
<b>POINTS</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
FRISCO SPORTS CENTER (SPERONE CUSTOMER SPORTS OUTFITTE	50	33	5	10	98
XTREME SWIM,INC	50	33	5	10	98
DICK POND ATHLETICS, INC	50	33	5	10	98
THE SOCCER CORNER (PLANO SPORTS SOCCER, INC.)	50	32	5	10	97
ALERT SERVICES INC	50	32	5	10	97
S&S WORLDWIDE, INC.	50	32	5	10	97
SCHOOL SPECIALTY LLC	50	32	5	10	97
TENNIS OUTLET, INC.	50	32	5	10	97
RANK ONE SPORT (ALLPLAYERS NETWORK INC.)	50	32	5	10	97
MEDCO SUPPLY COMPANY (PERFORMANCE HEALTH SUPPLY LLC)	50	32	5	10	97 54
AQUA-REC, INC.	50	31	5	10	96
CHEERS ETC INC	50	31	5	10	96
EVEREST TRADING CORPORTATION	50	33	3	10	96
QUILL LLC	50	31	5	10	96
REBEL ATHLETIC INC	50	32	4	10	96
SPEED STACKS, INC.	50	31	5	10	96
AMERICA TEAM SPORTS	50	32	3	10	95
DUGOUT SPORTS/EAGLE CUSTOM APPAREL (EAGLE CUSTOM APPA	50	32	3	10	95
OATES SPECIALTIES LLC	50	31	4	10	95
SPORTS IMPORTS	50	30	5	10	95
VARSITY SPIRIT FASHION	50	30	5	10	95
SCHOOL HEALTH CORPORATION	50	30	5	10	95
TEXAS PRECISION SERVICES LLC	50	31	5	8	94
BSN SPORTS, LLC (VARSITY BRANDS HOLDING CO., INC.)	50	29	5	10	94
BAREFOOT ATHLETICS (C&G SPORTING GOODS)	50	29	5	10	94
BUNGEE BOOTCAMP LLC	50	31	3	10	94
RIDDELL (RIDDELL / ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP)	50	29	5	10	94
ADVANCED HEALTHSTYLES FITNESS EQUIPMENT INC.	50	31	3	10	94

**EVALUATION SUMMARY**  
**RFP2024-618 ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, UNIFORMS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES**

<b>RESPONDANTS</b>	<b>EXTENT TO WHICH GOODS OR SERVICES MEET DISTRICT'S NEEDS</b>	<b>PRICE</b> (Proposed prices as provided on the line item tab)	<b>VENDORS PAST PERFORAMNCE OR RELATIONSHIP WITH THE DISTRICT</b> (3-NO RELATIONSHIP, 4-5 GOOD RELATIONSHIP, 0-2 POOR RELATIONSHIP)	<b>EXPERIENCE</b>	<b>TOTAL POINTS (70 Pt. Mininum)</b>
<b>POINTS</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
CHEERLEADING COMPANY	50	28	5	10	93
GETPOMS.COM	50	28	5	10	93
MFAC, LLC (M-F ATHLETIC/ PERFORM BETTER)	50	28	5	10	93
US GAMES (VARSITY BRANDS HOLDING CO., INC. DBA BSN SPORTS)	50	28	5	10	93
CUSTOM INK	50	29	3	10	92
PLAYVS (PLAY VERSUS INC)	50	32	5	5	92
9 SQUARE IN THE AIR	50	27	5	10	92
HEALY AWARDS, INC	50	27	5	10	92
HOME TEAM PRINTS LLC	50	29	5	8	92
JOSTENS, INC	50	27	5	10	92 55
TEXAS MUSIC FESTIVALS ENTERPRISE, INC.	50	27	5	10	92
GLENDALE PARADE STORE, LLC	50	26	5	10	91
SPORTS LEISURE	50	28	3	10	91
EZ FLEX SPORT MATS (EZ FLEX, LLC)	50	25	5	10	90
NASCO EDUCATION LLC (NASCO)	50	25	5	10	90
PIONEER ATHLETICS (PIONEER MANUFACTURING COMPANY)	50	25	5	10	90
GOLF TEAM PRODUCTS	50	26	3	10	89
DOLLAMUR SPORT SURFACES (DOLLAMUR, LP)	50	25	3	10	88
TRACK BARN	50	27	3	8	88
PORSHA'S ROCK SOLID CREATIONS (VONNE WES CORPORATION)	50	29	3	5	87
ADVANCED MUSCLE MECHANICS LLC	50	26	3	5	84
FEARLESS SWIM SUPPLIES	0	35	5	10	50
KAITLIN DAVIS	0	0	5	10	15
WILDCAT MFG	0	0	5	10	15

## SUMMARY

### RFP2024-618 ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, UNIFORMS, SUPPLIES, & SERVICES

**CONTRACT DATES: APRIL 23, 2024 - APRIL 22, 2029**

VENDOR #	COMPANY NAME	VENDOR #	COMPANY NAME
50939	9 SQUARE IN THE AIR LLC	2520	M-F ATHLETIC CO DBA MFAC LLC
53819	ADVANCED HEALTHSTYLES FITNESS EQUIPME DBA ADVANCED EXERCISE	46254	MICHELE SUMMERAL DBA GETPOMS.COM
53820	ADVANCED MUSCLE MECHANICS LLC	49689	NASCO EDUCATION LLC DBA NASCO
2457	ALERT SERVICES INC	50684	OATES SPECIALTIES LLC
27720	ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP DBA RIDDELL	52811	PERFORMANCE HEALTH HOLDINGS DBA PERFORMANCE HEALTH SUPPLIES MEDCC MASUN
47628	ALL PLAYERS NETWORK INC DBA RANK ONE SPORT	26794	PIONEER MANUFACTURING CO INC DBA PIONEER ATHLETICS / REVERE PRODUCTS
48452	AMERICA TEAM SPORTS LLC DBA AMERICA TEAM SPORTS	24243	PLANO SPORTS SOCCER INC DBA THE SOCCER CORNER
47202	AQUA-REC INC	51139	PLAY VERSUS INC
155	BSN SPORTS LLC DBA US GAMES	51029	REBEL ATHLETICS INC
762	BSN SPORTS LLC DBA BSN SPORTS	9165	S & S WORLDWIDE INC
53821	BUNGEE BOOTCAMP LLC	8679	SCHOOL HEALTH CORP
34105	C & G SPORTING GOODS LLC DBA BAREFOOT	51889	SCHOOL SPECIALTY LLC
47791	CHEERLEADING CO INC	22543	SPEED STACKS INC
45982	CHEERS ETC INC	47302	SPERONE CUSTOM SPORTS OUTFITTERS LLC DBA FRISCO SPORTS CENTER
53530	CUSTOMINK PARENT LLC DBA CUSTOMINK	4329	SPORTS IMPORTS INC
12925	DICK POND ATHLETICS INC	53880	SPORTS LEISURE
36938	DOLLAMUR LP DBA DOLLAMUR SPORT SURFACES	50119	STAPLES INC DBA QUILL LLC
53825	DUGOUT SPORTS LLC	34422	TENNIS OUTLET INC
53828	EVEREST TRADING CORP	48686	TEXAS MUSIC FESTIVALS ENTERPRISES
48537	EZ FLEX LLC DBA EZ FLEX SPORT MATS	53068	TEXAS PRECISION SERVICES LLC
44538	GLENDALE PARADE STORE LLC	52180	TRACK BARN LLC
38143	GOLF TEAM PRODUCTS INC	5901	VARSITY SPIRIT FASHION & SUPPLIES LLC
36111	HEALY AWARDS INC	53830	VONNE WES CORPORATION DBA PORSHA'S ROCK SOLID CREATIONS
50895	HOME TEAM PRINTS LLC	28644	XTREME SWIM INC
37116	JOSTENS INC		



## SUMMARY

RFP2024-618 ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, UNIFORMS, SUPPLIES, & SERVICES

**CONTRACT DATES: APRIL 23, 2024 - APRIL 22, 2029**

VENDOR #	COMPANY NAME	VENDOR #	COMPANY NAME
----------	--------------	----------	--------------

49

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** RFP2024-619 Commercial Dishwasher  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The Purchasing Department processed a bid on behalf of our Food Service Department for a Commercial Dishwasher to be delivered and installed at Wilmeth Elementary School.

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That RFP2024-619 Commercial Dishwasher be approved as recommended.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Joanna Higginbotham, Director of Purchasing  
Marlene Harbeson, CFO

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent



**MEMORANDUM**

TO: Shawn Pratt, Superintendent

FROM: Joanna Higginbotham, Director of Purchasing

DATE: April 22, 2024

RE: RFP2024-619 Commercial Dishwasher

---

The above referenced bid was advertised on March 3, 2024, and March 10, 2024, with e-Bid opening on March 25, 2024. Bid notifications were sent to all registered vendors with commodities regarding Food Equipment, Machines, and Supplies via the purchasing e-Bidding site.

Seven (7) proposals were submitted, opened, and evaluated with the results detailed in the attached Tabulation. It is recommended to award Ace Mart Restaurant Supply based on the best value to the district.

**TABULATION**

<b>EVENT NUMBER</b>	RFP2024-619
<b>EVENT TITLE</b>	COMMERCIAL DISHWASHER (WILMETH)
<b>ISSUE DATE</b>	03/03/2024 10:00:02 AM (CT)
<b>CLOSE DATE</b>	03/25/2024 02:00:00 PM (CT)

Responding Supplier	COMMERCIAL DISHWASHER										DISPOSER				Response Total	
	Dishwasher Conveyor Type	Electric Heat Tank	30 kW Electric Booster	Water Softening System	E-Series Vent Hood Domestic (adjustable)	Table Limit Switch	Drain Water Tempering Kit (DWT)	Installation of Drain Water Tempering Kit (DWT) only	Shipping & Handling / Freight	Receipt, Delivery, Removal, and Installation	Warranty	Disposer	Shipping & Handling/Freight	Installation - Disposer Only		Warranty
<b>Model Name &amp; Number</b>	MFR: Hobart MFR#: CL44EN-BAS+8UILDUP	MFR: Hobart MFR#: CL44EN-BASHT15K	MFR: Hobart MFR#: CL44EN-BASERH30K	MFR: Hobart MFR#: WS40-NOINSTALL	MFR: Hobart MFR#: VNTHD/E-ADI	MFR: Hobart MFR#: CLE/7BL-SWITCH	MFR: Hobart MFR#: DTV-CLEN					MFR: Hobart MFR#: 55-100-12A-CC101				
ACE MART RESTAURANT SUPPLY CO	\$26,471.08	\$2,669.32	\$4,577.35	\$2,659.00	\$2,253.58	\$461.73	\$1,515.30	\$650.00	\$0.00	\$13,702.80	Standard 1 Year Parts & Labor	\$3,790.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	1 Year Parts & Labor	<b>\$58,750.62</b>
STRATEGIC EQUIPMENT LLC	\$27,864.30	\$2,809.81	\$4,818.27	\$2,659.00	\$2,372.18	\$486.03	\$1,595.05	\$650.00	\$0.00	\$13,920.45	Standard 1 Year Parts & Labor	\$4,043.16	\$80.00	\$1,152.64	1 Year Parts & Labor	<b>\$62,450.89</b>
SUPREME FIXTURE COMPANY INC	\$28,764.00	\$2,901.00	\$4,974.00	\$2,745.00	\$2,448.00	\$502.00	\$1,647.00	\$671.00	\$1.00	\$14,145.00	Standard 1 Year Parts & Labor	\$3,627.00	\$100.00	\$99.00	1 Year Parts & Labor	<b>\$62,624.00</b>
MISSION RESTAURANT SUPPLY	\$28,700.00	\$2,894.00	\$4,963.00	\$2,739.00	\$2,444.00	\$501.00	\$1,733.00	\$670.00	\$0.00	\$13,288.00	Standard 1 Year Parts & Labor	\$3,718.00	\$96.00	\$1,100.00	1 Year Parts & Labor	<b>\$62,846.00</b>
A-TEX RESTAURANT SUPPLY	\$29,367.47	\$2,961.41	\$5,078.54	\$2,772.05	\$2,500.18	\$512.26	\$1,681.11	\$677.63	\$0.00	\$12,654.95	Standard 1 Year Parts & Labor	\$3,763.38	\$0.00	\$1,047.85	1 Year Parts & Labor	<b>\$63,016.83</b>
JEAN'S RESTAURANT SUPPLY (TARI INC)	\$29,701.50	\$2,995.07	\$5,135.96	\$2,579.23	\$2,528.60	\$518.08	\$1,700.22	\$630.50	\$0.00	\$12,654.95	Standard 1 Year Parts & Labor	\$3,606.35	\$0.00	\$1,047.85	1 Year Parts & Labor	<b>\$63,098.31</b>
PASCO BROKERAGE INC	\$30,320.00	\$3,280.00	\$5,625.00	\$2,825.00	\$2,770.00	\$565.00	\$1,860.00	\$690.00	\$0.00	\$14,255.00	Standard 1 Year Parts & Labor	\$3,865.00	\$0.00	\$1,180.00	1 Year Parts & Labor	<b>\$67,235.00</b>

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Consider Approval of Administrator, Professional Teacher, and Professional Support Employment Contracts  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

Consider for approval the renewal of administrator, professional teacher, and professional support personnel contracts (some pursuant to Chapter 21 of the Texas Education Code and Board Policies DCA(LEGAL) and DCB(LEGAL) and (LOCAL), and some non-Chapter 21), as presented, for the 2024-2025 school year

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** That the Board approve the employment contracts as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Dr. Beth Brockman, Interim Chief HR Officer

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent  
Business, Operations, Tech, and HR

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 One-Year Chapter 21 Administrator Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
ABEL, JESSE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ALLEN, DENNIS	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
ARELLANO, FELIPE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
ARMBRUSTER, KELLY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BATES, SARAH	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BYRD, MARINA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
CAMPOS, GONZALO	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CARTER, NIOKA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
COBB, JOHNNY	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
COTTAM, WENDY	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
COTTON, RACHEL	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
DEMAKAS, MICHAEL	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
GERIG, PATRICIA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
GREENWOOD, JOSHUA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HAMILTON, RHONDA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
HELMS, JOSHUA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HERNANDEZ, MELISSA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HERRERA, CINDY	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
HOOTEN, AMBER	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
JORDAN, CHRISTIAN	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
JORDAN, NATAUSHE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
KRIESEL-HALL, SARA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
LANDRITH, JUSTIN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
LARRIVIERE, JENNIFER	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LEADER, AMANDA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
LLOYD, SYLVIA	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
MARTIN, CODY	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
MCKEE, KELLY	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
MILLAR-BICE, CYNTHIA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
MUIZERS, VERONICA	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
PALMER, ZORAYA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
PAUL, KARELIUS	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
PHILACHACK YUAN, AMY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
QUACH, ROBERT	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
RHONE, SHARNA	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
ROBBINS, JAYMEE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
ROBERTS, GRACE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
ROSE, JESSICA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ROSS, AMBER	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
SAENZ, CRUZDEMAYO	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
SNYDER, KELLI	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
TAYLOR, MARGARET	TERM	JUVENILE JUSTICE ALT ED PRO
TERRAZAS, KARIME	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
THORNTON, LESLIE	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
TILLSON, ANITA	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
TORRES, FELIPE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WALES, THOMAS	TERM	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
WALLS, EBONIE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
WEINTRAUB, DAVID	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WESTFALL, MICHAEL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WILLIS, FERLANDA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 One-Year Chapter 21 Administrator Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
WOOD, STEPHENIE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
YOUNG, MISTY	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 One-Year Chapter 21 Cabinet Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION/POSITION</b>
CHISUM, ALANA	PROBATIONARY	ASST SUPT HUMAN RESOURCES



**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
ABRAHAM, CHRISTIE	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
BENNETT, JAYDE	PROBATIONARY	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
BLAZEK, JENNIFER	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
BOYSEN, ANGELA	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
BRUBAKER, JOHANNA	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
CALDERARA, AUDREY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
CHRISTIAN, BAILEY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
COX, COURTNEY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
CRIDER, DANA	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
DAUBENSPECK, KAYLEA	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
FRENCH, MISTY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
HAGGERTY, KATHY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
HANSEN, SHERA	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
HAWKINS, ERIN	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
HILL, HEATHER	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
LYTLE, WHITNEY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
MARTIN, CHRISTINE	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
MIRANDA, EMILY	PROBATIONARY	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
MOLINA, CHAROLETTE	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
MORRIS, KATIE	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
MOSLEY, KELLY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
PEEK, EMILY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
RAY, STACEY	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
SCHINDLER, MICHELLE	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
SIMMONS, JENNIFER	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
SLAPE, CHERISH	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
SULLIVAN, JILL	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
THOMPSON, CHRISTIE	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
VERA, NATALIE	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
WARD, STACEY	PROBATIONARY	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
WHITE, NATALIE	TERM	BENNETT ELEMENTARY
BAZALDUA, LINDA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
BOTELLO, ERIN	PROBATIONARY	BURKS ELEMENTARY
CALL, ANGELA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
CARROLL, TRAVIS	PROBATIONARY	BURKS ELEMENTARY
CHAVEZ, VANESSA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
CORONILLA, MELISSA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
CRUZ, SANDRA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
CUMMINGS, PAYTON	PROBATIONARY	BURKS ELEMENTARY
DANIEL, LYNDA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
DEICHERT, MELISSA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
DIAZ, CAROLINA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
FORSYTH, JULIA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
FREEMAN, DANIELLE	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
GILLETT, MARK	PROBATIONARY	BURKS ELEMENTARY
HERNANDEZ, MARISELA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
HINKEBEIN, TONYA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, NELLY	PROBATIONARY	BURKS ELEMENTARY
KRUCKEBERG, CHACE	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
KRUCKEBERG, MELISA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
MALDONADO, NORMA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
MCCLANAHAN, ROBBYE	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
MONROE, NORTORIA	PROBATIONARY	BURKS ELEMENTARY
NELLUM, DONIELLE	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
NUZUM, SANDRA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
ONEAL, JULIE	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
PACHECO, IMELDA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
RODRIGUEZ, HECTOR	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
SMITH, HALEY	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
SOTO, CATHERINE	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
WALLACE, KATHRYN	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
WOLFE, CLAUDIA	TERM	BURKS ELEMENTARY
BECKER, JANE	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
CARRANZA DIAZ, CRISTINA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
CISNEROS, ERNESTO	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
COHEE, HOLLY	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
FARLOW, MELINDA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
FERNANDES, GWENDOLYN	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
FLORES, EDNA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
GIGLIOTTI-BARTON, REBECC/	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
GONZALEZ, GINNA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
HERNANDEZ, JOSE	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
HERRERA, VICTOR	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
HIRSCH, KERRI	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
HOFMEISTER, KIMBERLY	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
HUGUET, GALA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
JAIMEZ HERNANDEZ, MARITZ	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
JORDAN, JESSICA	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
KILLIAN, BRENDA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
LAMAR, WENDY	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
LOPEZ, EDITH	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
LOVEALL, HOLLY	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
MACNAUGHTON, TERESA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
MARINAKYS, GISELLE	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
MASTON, KELLY	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
MELENDEZ, MARISOL	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
MERCADO, MAYRA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
MICHELENA, LIZETH	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
MOSES, AMY	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
ORDUNA CAMACHO, MARIA D	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
RODRIGUEZ ALVARADO, YAM	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
SMITH, KELSIE	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
STANBERRY, ANGELA	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
TAYLOR, PAIGE	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
THOMPSON, GEORGIA	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
TUCKER, ERIN	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
WEATHER, SHAUNTAE	PROBATIONARY	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
YARAHUAN, CLAUDIA	TERM	CALDWELL ELEMENTARY
ALVAREZ, NICOLE	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
CANO, LILLIAM	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
CLEAVER, MARITA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
DE LOS SANTOS, CARMEN	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
GARCIA, IRMA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
GAVIN, AMANDA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
GONZALES, MARIA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
GUPTON, ROBERT	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
HENKE, KENDRA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
HERSHBERGER, SHANNON	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
JONES-ROBERSON, JAVETTA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
KLEMM, KARIN	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
KNOTT, ALEJANDRA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
NICKOLS, STACIE	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
RANEL, ERICA	PROBATIONARY	CENTRAL OFFICE
RIGSBY, LAUREN	PROBATIONARY	CENTRAL OFFICE
SWANNER, LYNDA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
VEGA, JUDY	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
VIGANAS, ROXANA	PROBATIONARY	CENTRAL OFFICE
WITT, LISA	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
WOOTERS, JENNIFER	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
WRIGHT, HERBERT	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
ZIMMER, ANNETTE	TERM	CENTRAL OFFICE
ANDERSON, CHRISTOPHER	PROBATIONARY	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
ANTON, MARCI	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
ARBAIZA, VANESSA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BARNHILL, BRYAN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BELL, LORI	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BELL, SCOTT	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BELL, STEPHANIE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOLDT, KRISTINA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BYRD, KATHERINE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
CAMP, STACI	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
CLAAR DE GONZALEZ, BRITT/	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
COVINGTON, CHELSEA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
CRAWFORD, BETHANY	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
CRAWFORD, MICHELE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
DAVARI GIL, LAILA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
DAVIS, DAVID	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
DELACROIX, SUSAN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
EHRET, DANA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
GILBERT, KEVIN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
GONZALEZ, MARIA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
GRAHAM, CHRISTINE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
GREEN, JANIE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HARBOR, JORDAN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HARP, RANDALL	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HAWTHORNE, SARAH	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HEADLEE, JACOB	PROBATIONARY	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HOLT, JACK	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HOOKS, KELLYE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HOOVER, TANA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
JETER, DERRICK	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
JOHNSON, SARAH	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
KENEALEY, TYLER	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
KIRK, SHANNON	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
KUNS, RYAN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LAFOLLETT, NICOLE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LATSHAW, KRISTIN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LEACH, DOROTHY	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LEE, DANIEL	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LEONARD, RACHELLE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LOPEZ, AMANDA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LOPEZ, ANDREA	PROBATIONARY	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MARSHALL, KRISTINA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MATTE, MIRANDA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCDUGALD, MEGAN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCDOWELL, KENNETH	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCMILLAN, XAVIER	PROBATIONARY	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MEEKING, PAIGE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MERCER, JUDY	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MILBURN, STEPHANIE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MITCHUSSON, MARCUS	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MITCHUSSON, MARCUS	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MIXON, MARSHALL	PROBATIONARY	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MORRISON, CHERLYN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NAHOOLEWA, AROHA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NAVA, AMANDA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NEWMAN, VALORIE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NIXON, LORREN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NUTTALL, SANDRA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
ORNELAS, EVANGELINA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
PERKINS, JEREMY	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
PHILIPS, LOYLEE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
PINON, MAEGAN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
POWELSON, JOHN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
RAMIREZ, BRANDI	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
RAMIREZ, JULIA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
RIPPEY, MARY	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
RIVERA, JENNIFER	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SALAZAR, CORDERRO	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SANDILANDS, PAULA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SCOTT, CRYSTAL	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SCOTT, LAUREN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SEAMANS, DORRIE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SMALLEY ROSE, JOHNNA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SOTO, CRIS	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SPROUSE, KATHLEEN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SRADER, SUSAN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
STANLEY, TRISHA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SWITALSKI, NICOLE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
TORRES, ADRIANA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
TORRES, ANTHONY	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
TRENHAILE, THOMAS	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
TURPIN, KATHLEEN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
VAN BOOVEN, ANNE	PROBATIONARY	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
WANDERSEE, MICHELLE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
WARDEN, ROBIN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
WASZKOWSKI, BETSY	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
WATKINS, STEVEN	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
WENDT, MEREDITH	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
WIECHMANN, KYLE	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
YATES, THERESA	TERM	COCKRILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BANKS, KOLBIE	PROBATIONARY	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
BAUER, CANDACE	TERM	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
BLACK YARBOUGH, KIMBERLY	PROBATIONARY	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
BUHR, FRANK	TERM	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
METCALF, MISTY	TERM	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
PARKS, CHERIE	TERM	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
TURNER, LARRY	PROBATIONARY	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
VAUGHN, SABRINA	TERM	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
WOODS, BRYAN	PROBATIONARY	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
WRIGHT, DIANA	TERM	COUNTY RESIDENTIAL CENTER
CARR, CHRISTOPHER	TERM	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
DURAN, JASON	PROBATIONARY	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
FLEMING, TONYA	TERM	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
GRISHAM, STEPHANIE	TERM	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
JACKSON, JAMILLAH	TERM	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
LINNEBUR, TRACY	TERM	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
NORRIS, TARA	PROBATIONARY	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
SINGLETON, DAVID	TERM	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
STOCK KIRKMAN, PENELOPE	TERM	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
TIMBERLAKE, ROBERT	PROBATIONARY	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
WATKINS, BRITTANY	PROBATIONARY	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
ADAMS, JASMINE	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
ADAMS, RAYSHANA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BACA, MATTHEW	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BARR, HEATHER	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BARTSCH, MATTHEW	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BEVANS, ALISON	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BODMER, HOLLY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOYSEN, TYLER	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRACEY, SHERRIA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRANCH, CHRISTINA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRYAN, CHRISTOPHER	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
CARTER, LEE	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
CIEMINSKI, EMILY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
CUELLAR, LUCIO	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
DANSTROM, THERESA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
DORSEY, KALLA	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
ELLIOTT, ERIN	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
ELWOOD, MADISON	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
ELWOOD, MARIA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
FERRITO, KAREN	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
FLEMONS, JERRY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
GILMORE, JENNIFER	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
GOVAN, ROSALYN	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
GRABER, MICHAEL	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
GRIFFITH, KIMBERLY	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
GROSSMAN, REBECCA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HE, ZHONGYINGZI	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HELTON, NELLI	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HODUM, KELLIE	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HOGUE, DEBORAH	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HUBER, LEHMAN	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
HUSEMAN, TRAVIS	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
JACKSON, GLENN	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
JEWELL, JENNIFER	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
KASPER, KERRY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
KNIGHT, LEAH	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
LISKO, TIFFANY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MAHER, PHILIP	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MANNIS, CASSIDY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MARTELLE, RACHEL	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCPHERSON, WINFRED	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MOORE, STEPHANIE	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
MORSE, JENNIFER	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NANNI, DARREN	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NASH, MICHAEL	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NOLAND, LISA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
NORRELL, AMANDA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
PARSONS, DANIELLE	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
PENA, CASSANDRA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
POWERS, NICHOLAS	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
REEVES, KRISTINE	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
RIZZOTTO, KAREN	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
ROBINSON, AMANDA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SAXTON, SARAH	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SCHUH, JOEL	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SCOGGIN, ALEXA	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SCOTT, ELEANOR	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SHELTON, JAMES	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SIMRIL, CHARLENE	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SINGLER, ANGELA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SLADE, GAY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
SMITH, BRANDY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
STARRETT, PAMELA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
STEPHENS, CHET	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
TAYLOR, LAWRENCE	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
THOMAS, CARIN	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
TILLETT, JEREMY	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
TRUITT, JENNA	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
USREY, MEGAN	PROBATIONARY	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, LEON	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
WILSON, JESSICA	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
YON, JENNIFER	TERM	DOWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
BASS, KELLEY	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
BIROS, AMANDA	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
BOOTH, JESSICA	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
CHAIDEZ, ANA	PROBATIONARY	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
COOK, VICKY	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
FORTNER, TAYLOR	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
GREINER, SAMANTHA	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
HART, STEPHANIE	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
JUROVIC, SHERYL	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
LINDSEY, MEGHAN	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
MITCHELL, OLIVIA	PROBATIONARY	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
MORRIS, MARCEY	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
NYLAND, CARRIE	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
OREAR, PENNY	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
PARK, JANNA	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
PARKER, NATALIE	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
PRESSNELL, TABITHA	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
PUENTE, JORGE	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
REAGAN, JILL	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
RINGEL, MELISSA	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
STOKES, POPPY	PROBATIONARY	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
SWARTZWELDER, SHELBY	PROBATIONARY	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
TAMBASCO, HEATHER	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
TANNER, ERIN	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
WALTER, SHEILA	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
WEBB, JENNIFER	PROBATIONARY	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
WEISS, BRIAN	TERM	EDDINS ELEMENTARY
APGAR, STEWART	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
ARMSTRONG, JIMMY	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BIGBEE, KRISTAN	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BLACKMON, JAMES	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOEVE, DAVID	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOLIN, KELLI	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOYKIN, ALLIE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOYKIN, TONYA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRADHAM, KATHARINE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRAGG, AMY	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
CAIN, DONNIE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
CONDINO, AMANDA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
CORCORAN, MATTHEW	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
DAUM, JESSICA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
DE JESUS RAMOS, ROBERTO	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
DELISLE, CATHY	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
EBERHARD, JENELLE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
EROS, TANDRA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
ESTES, RYAN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
FITZPATRICK, DONNA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
FLETCHER, JONATHAN	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
GILBERT, LONEA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
HARP, TERRI	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
HIGGINBOTHAM, ERINN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
HILL, ABBIE	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
INGE, LAUREN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
JAMES, JENNIFER	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
JETER, CHRISTINA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
JOHNSON, ERIN	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
JUSIC, TAMARA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
KOEHL, KELSI	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
LANIER, THERESA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
MAY, ROBYN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCGEENEY, SHAWN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCGILVRAY, MICHELE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
MEALS, INGE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
MOORE, DAVID	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
NORTON, MEGAN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
NURGE, JOHN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
PAVELOCK, NANCY	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
PENNA, JESSICA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
RAMBUSCH, RYAN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
SERRANO, NATALIE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
SMITH, FRANK	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
SPEAR, PATRICIA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
STADLER, ANGELA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
STARK, AARON	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
STARK, AARON	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
STEPHENS, AMBER	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
STEPHENS, MELISSA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
STINE, JUSTYN	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
THOMSEN, YVONNE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
TRAMMELL, ETHAN	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
TUCKER, ERICA	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
VERA, ALEXIS	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
WELLER, CARRIE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
WILLETT, TERRY	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, BRITTNEY	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, CAMILLE	TERM	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
WOODS, KARA	PROBATIONARY	EVANS MIDDLE SCHOOL
ADKINS, JACQUELYN	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BALLEW, STORMIE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BECKMEYER, COURTNEY	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BERENS, BRANDON	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BERTO, REVELINA	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BLACK, REBECCA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOSS, DALIA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOWE, SAMANTHA	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BOYSEN, KAYLEE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRANNON, REAGAN	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRANTNER, MORGAN	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRITTMON, ANGELO	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
CASTON HARTMANN, JOCILAI	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
CORVISON, MARICARMEN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
COURTNEY, TAYLOR	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
DELANEY, ZACHARY	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
DENTON, DANIEL	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL



**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
DOBROCK, JENNIFER	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
DURAN, JESUS	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
EDWARDS, CRYSTALYN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
ELLIS, LATOYA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
ENDRES, IVY	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
FEATHER, AUDREY	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
FIKES, JOHN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
GANN, ASHLI	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
GANTER, MEGAN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
GAUGHAN, RYAN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
GENTEA, CONSTANTIN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
GERBIG, JONNE MARIE	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
GREENE, DIANNE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
HAMMACK, CHRISTINE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
HANEY, CATHERINE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
HAVERKAMP, SHELBY	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
JASSO, BRENDA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
JONES, BROOKE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
KELLY, MAREA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
KIEFER, CHRISTINA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
KIM, FAITH	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
LARSEN, PENDLETON	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
LAWRENCE, JENNIFER	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
LAZCANO, SANTIAGO	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
LEE, BRYANN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
LOWS, KIMBERLY	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
MANNING, KRISTEN	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
MAZZIOTTI, CHRISTIANO	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCGUIRE, ELIZABETH	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
MUNIZ, ELENA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
NICOLLE, LARISSA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
PANECATL, STEPHANIE	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
PARKER, MICHAEL	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
PERKINS, DAMIAN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
POTTS, LISA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
QUIGLEY, JENNIFER	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
REED, MICAH	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
RICHARD, MADONNA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
RILEY, BROOKE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
RILEY, ERIN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
RODRIGUEZ, DANIEL	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SETZER, STACEY	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SHAW, DEANNE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SINCLAIR, BOBBETTE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SKELTON, LAURA	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SMITH, JORDAN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SMITH, JORDAN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SMITH, LAWRENCE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SMITH, LORI	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
SOFTLY, JAYZHIA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
STEPHENSON, JOSHUA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
STEVENS, HEATHER	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
THOMSON-FIKES, MISCHA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
TOOMBS, KRISTINA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
TRENTINE, OLIVIA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
TURCATO, ELLEN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
TURNER, ELIZABETH	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
WALKER, KAYLER	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
WEDDLE, MEGAN	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
WELLS, MICHELLE	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
WIGGINS, ZACHARY	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
WILLARDSON, MELISSA	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, KIMBERLY	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
WITSELL, CHERYLYN	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
YOUNGBLOOD, TIFFANY	PROBATIONARY	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
ZAMORA, KARI	TERM	FAUBION MIDDLE SCHOOL
AGRAMONT, BRUNO	PROBATIONARY	FINCH ELEMENTARY
ARCEO, LORIZ	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
ARNOLD, SHANNON	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
BLANDO-MARTINEZ, HAYDE	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
BORDELON, AMIE	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
CHILDRESS, MICHAEL	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
CRUZ, DEBORAH	PROBATIONARY	FINCH ELEMENTARY
CZUWALA, SANDRA	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
FICIUR, CAREN	PROBATIONARY	FINCH ELEMENTARY
FISHER, ADAWNDRIA	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
GLIDDEN, MEGHAN	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
GONZALES, SARA	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
GUINN, TODD	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
HARTSELL, KRISTEN	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
HORSWILL, STEPHANIE	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
KAFKA, MELISSA	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
KENDRICK, COURTNEE	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
KIESCHNICK, ALISON	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
LUNA ARIAS, LUZ	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
MARKS, AMY	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
MARTINEZ, MARISOL	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
MILLIGAN, NICOLE	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
NGUYEN, DANH	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
PAGANINI, ANDREA	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
PEARCE, JACQUELINE	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
RODAS MAZARIEGOS, KAREN	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
RODAS, APRIL	PROBATIONARY	FINCH ELEMENTARY
SILVA ALONSO, CLAUDIA	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
STARK, DANIELLE	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
STOKX, JEANNIE	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
TAYLOR, DUSTIN	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
TORRES, REINA	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
WARRINGTON, KELLY	TERM	FINCH ELEMENTARY
BIANCHETTA, HOLLY	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
BRAVO, JESSICA	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
BURGESS, AMBER	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
COOK, MEGAN	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
CROSBY, TRACI	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
ENGLAND, JULIA	PROBATIONARY	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
FOSHEE, JENNIFER	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
FRAZIER, CHELSEA	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
FRIZZELL, DELANEY	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
GALINDO, LORI	PROBATIONARY	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
GERALD, JAMIE	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
GOODWIN, MARLEY	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
GORE, HAILEY	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
HARNED, CAROL	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
IGLEHART, MONIQUE	PROBATIONARY	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
JOINES, KIMBERLY	PROBATIONARY	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
KILPATRICK, STEPHANIE	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
LOVE, AMANDA	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
MADINA, ALISA	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
MCLAUGHLIN, NATALIE	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
MORENO, LEIGH	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
PYBURN, HEATHER	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
ROBINSON, KAYLEE	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
ROE, BETHANY	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
SANDERSON, MADISON	PROBATIONARY	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
SANDOVAL, ANNETTE	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
SCOTT, ERICKA	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
STALLBAUMER, ANGELA	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
STEVENSON, ANGELA	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
SWAIN, SHANNON	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
WESTBROOK, JENNIFER	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
WORTHAM, MARGARET	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
YOUNG, SIERRA	TERM	FRAZIER ELEMENTARY
BINGAMAN, BAYLEE	PROBATIONARY	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
CAMELLA, COURTNEY	PROBATIONARY	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
CANADA, ASHLEY	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
DALTON, REBECCA	PROBATIONARY	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
DAVIS, DAYNA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
DE ARAUJO, ELIZABETH	PROBATIONARY	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
DICKSON, SUSAN	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
EZELL, MIKAELA	PROBATIONARY	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
FLORES, AARON	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
FORBES, ELEANORA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
FOREMAN, ROBYN	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
FROST, MICHELLE	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
GREEN, KATI	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
GUERRERO, ASHLEY	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
HELM, KIRA	PROBATIONARY	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
HOLT, TRACIE	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
LEGLEITER, LAUREN	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
MCCARLEY, CASEY	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
MCCONAHEY, JENNIFER	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
MCLUCKIE, AMANDA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
MCNAIR, APRIL	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
MEADOWS, KAYLA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
NANCE, VICTORIA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
OZTURK, MAYRA	PROBATIONARY	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
PHILLIPS-TIPPING, KEISHA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
RADENBAUGH, KATHARINE	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
REYNOLDS, DEANNA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
RICHARDSON, ROBIN	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
SCHWAB, ANGELA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
STINE, LORI	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
STREET, RETA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
WALTERS, MORGAN	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
WALTERS, THERESA	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
WAY, ALLISON	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
WELCH, EMILY	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
YARBROUGH, TAYLOR	TERM	GLEN OAKS ELEMENTARY
ALLEN, AMY	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
BISCARRO, CHRISTINE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
CASTRO, NATALIE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
CHOW, ALICE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
DAI, TONY	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
DANIEL, BENJAMIN	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
DAVIS, KIMBERLY	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
DODSON, LISA	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
DOWELL, AUSTIN	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
DOWELL, BROOKE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
HSU, JAMES	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
HURT, LESLEY	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
IRBY, MELISSA	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, MARY	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
KILE, SARAH	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
LASTOR, SARAH	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
LEADER, JULIE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
LEAKE, KATHERINE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
MCGUIRE, KRISTINE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
MEARS, ELISABETH	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
NABER, HOPE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
ODLE, ZACHARY	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
RHODES, MICHELLE	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
SANDERSON, ALISON	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
TOWNSEND, HEATHER	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
VANOVER, ESTHER	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
WASHINGTON, SHAY	TERM	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
WILLIAMS, MADELYN	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON ELEMENTARY
ACOVENO, JANE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
BAEZ, SARAH	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
BRIDGES, CAROLYN	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
BROWN, CAMERON	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
BROWN, CARLA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
BURNS, VICKI	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
CANTY, RAYMOND	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
COVERSON, ALEXANDRIA	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
DENISON, MICHELLE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
FISHER, JOHN	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
GARCIA, ALEXIS	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
GOODMAN, SUSAN	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
GRIFFEN, DAUN	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
GRIFFIN, STEPHEN	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HAMMOCK, DAVID	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HARDWICK, BETHANY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HARRELSON, MELINDA	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HARTMAN, CAROLINE	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HARTMAN, TYE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HATFIELD, STACEY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HJARTBERG, CATHERINE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HOWLETT, WILLIAM	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
HOYE, NIKKI	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
JENSON, RACHEL	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
JO, ANDREA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
JOHNSON, WADE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
KANS, TIMOTHY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
KHREISH, RAMI	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
KRODEL, SONIA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
MAHER, MIRANDA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCCANN, WENDI	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCGUIRE, TIMOTHY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCMILLAN, EDWARD	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
MCPHERSON, STEPHANIE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
MORRIS, TRACY	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
MORTON, NANCY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
NEVAREZ, JOCELYN	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
NOWELL, STACI	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
ORT, LAURA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
OSHINOWO, HEATHER	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
PIERSON-SMITH, EFFIE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
SAMPSON, XAVIER	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
SCOTT, TIFFANY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
SELF, ANNE-MARIE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
SELLARS, WHITNEY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
SEVERIN, ANGELA	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
SMITH, SHAMECA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
STINSON, LAURA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
STONER, KATHERINE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
THOMPSON, KATIE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
VALDEZ, PENNY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
VAUGHT, KIMBERLY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
WALKER, DAVID	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
WASHINGTON, PENNY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
WATSON, SARA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
WEAVER, ALYSSA	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
WELLS, JOANNA	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
WHITE, CYNTHIA	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
WHITE, KRISTIN	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
WOODSON, ASHLEY	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
WOODSON, BRYAN	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
ZAMZOW, COLBY	PROBATIONARY	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
ZAVALA, MICHELE	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
ZEIER, KATHLEEN	TERM	JOHNSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
BADJE, BENITA	TERM	JUVENILE JUSTICE ALT ED PRO
BROWN, PARIS	TERM	JUVENILE JUSTICE ALT ED PRO
BURGER, DAVID	TERM	JUVENILE JUSTICE ALT ED PRO
COOK, ADAM	TERM	JUVENILE JUSTICE ALT ED PRO
SUDALAIMANI, CHARUMATHY	PROBATIONARY	JUVENILE JUSTICE ALT ED PRO
WANG, JIN	TERM	JUVENILE JUSTICE ALT ED PRO
ANGEL, JAIME	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
BEAVERSON, JENNIFER	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
BLANKS, KIMBERLYN	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
BOURGEOIS-DELGADO, JUST	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
CAIN, JENNIFER	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
CARTER, JENNIFER	PROBATIONARY	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
COVARRUBIAS, ABIGAIL	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
EMANUELLI, MICHELLE	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
FRITZ, CATHERINE	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
GARCIA, MIRIAM	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
GNERLICH, MEGAN	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
HOFFMANN, DUNG	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
HOLLANDSWORTH, LACEY	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
KOONCE, HEATHER	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
LOPEZ, ELIZABETH	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
LUTHMAN, MICHELLE	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
MITCHELL, JENNIFER	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
MUMMEY, MELISSA	PROBATIONARY	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
PIECEK, JESSICA	PROBATIONARY	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
REEVES, RACHEL	PROBATIONARY	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
RILEY, LACEY	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
RINCON, ANDREA	PROBATIONARY	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
ROOT, KERRY	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
SILVA, KARI LEA	PROBATIONARY	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
SMITH, MARIA	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
STUMBERG, MARISELA	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
TORRES, MIGUEL	PROBATIONARY	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
WOODS, CYNTHIA	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
XOCHIHUA MCGEENEY, MART	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
YOUNGAS, GENESIS	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
ZUNIGA, APRIL	TERM	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
ASHBY, CASSANDRA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
BABLES, SHALICIA	PROBATIONARY	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
BAKER, CARY	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
BAKER, KRISTAL	PROBATIONARY	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
BERACOCHEA, CASSIDI	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
CRANE, REBECCA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
DAVENPORT, DINA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
DIAZ, ESBEYDA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
DOBROW, SUSAN	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
DURRANCE, ANNE	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
FLORES, AMADA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
GARZA, IMELDA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
GASTON, TALIA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
GEARINGER, GEORJEANIA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
GRAY, JENNIFER	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
HART, SUSAN	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
HEFLEY, SUSAN	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
HERNANDEZ HURTADO, JOSE	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
INGRAM, LAUREN	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
JIMENEZ, ZELIDEH	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
KIMMEL, KRISTIN	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
KING, ANTHONY	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
LIBBY, LITA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
MACOMBER, CAROLE	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
MANICOM, KAREN	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
MAYS, AURORA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
MCGRATH, ELIZABETH	PROBATIONARY	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
MCLAIN, DEANNE	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
MONROE, JUNIE	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
MONTES, GUADALUPE	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
MUNDT, STEPHANIE	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
OLIVER, CHADRICK	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
RAMOS CRUZ, DIANA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
REUS, SHELBY	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
TRINH, PHUONG	PROBATIONARY	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
VERT, BAILEY	PROBATIONARY	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
WAGNER, JENNIFER	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
WILSON, CELIA	TERM	MALVERN ELEMENTARY
ACORD, AMY	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
AKAI, TIFANY	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
ALBRIGHT, JENNA	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
ALSUP, WHITNEY	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
BAYLEY, CRYSTAL	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
BEAMAN, ASHLEY	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
BECHTHOLD, SAVANNAH	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
BEEZLEY, REGHAN	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
BOEVE, CHERYL	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
CHERRY, MARISA	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
DENNING, AMANDA	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
DOWNING, ERECA	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
GARCIA, KRISTI	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
GRAYSON, NICOLE	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
GRINDSTAFF, ADRIENNE	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
HAMILTON, AMANDA	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
HARP, RACHELLE	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
HOOD, DONNA	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, JESSICA	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
LAW, MEGAN	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
LYDON, KATHLEEN	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
MITCHELL, ANNALIESE	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
MONSON, PEYTON	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
NEWSOME, JENNIE	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
NORSWORTHY, ALYSSA	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
OTTO, LINDSAY	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
REED, ALICE	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
RIFFE, DESTINY	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
SHOEMAKER NEWCOMB, HAN	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
SPECHT, KATIE	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
TARRANT, MARVEL	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
TAYLOR, MEGAN	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
TODD, ALLISON	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
TURNER, THERESA	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
TUTER, ASHLEY	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
VAZ, TREVOR	PROBATIONARY	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
WALKER, ERICA	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
WOODARD, MORGAN	TERM	MCCLURE ELEMENTARY
ARNOLD, AMY	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
ASHCROFT, ELIZABETH	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
BREAZEALE, JENNIFER	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
CABALLERO, MICHELLE	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
DAVIS-MCGEE, CHASSIDY	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
DE LEON, SHIELA	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
DELAUGHTER, LAURYN	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
DICKINSON, JENNIFER	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
FETZER, JILL	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
GARRO, LAURA	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
GONZALES, KEVIN	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
HAAS, MICHELLE	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
HAILEY, BETSY	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
HANCE, LAQUINTA	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
HARPER, MARTY	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
HARVICK, CANDICE	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
HENRY, MELANIE	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
HUNSAKER, SADIE	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
JACKSON, TARA	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
JENSEN, ELYSE	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, ALICIA	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, AUDRIANA	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
JOHNSTON, KATHRYN	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
LICARE, DEBORAH	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
MCCARTNEY, JENNIFER	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
RELLE, NICHOLAS	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
RIVNER, MARISA	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
SAN MIGUEL, MARISSA	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
SANCHEZ, SYDNEY	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
SCHEIER, MICHELLE	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
SMALL, MARISSA	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
SMALL, TONI	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
TEAGUE, TAYLOR	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
TICEHURST, KRISTINA	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
TURNER, BRITTNEE	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY



**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
VENABLE, NICOLE	TERM	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
WILSON, KATHERINE	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
WILZBACH, HEIDI	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
WOODWARD, ALEISA	PROBATIONARY	MCGOWEN ELEMENTARY
ABALOS, CHRISTINA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ABEL, KATIE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ACHIMON, JASON	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ANDERSON, KEVA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ANDRUS, CASSANDRA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ANSARI, CONTESSA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BAKER, REBECCA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BAMBICO, JANA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BARGER, KRISTEN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BECKNER, KRISTI	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BECKNER, KRISTI	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BILYEU, RANDY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BLAZEK, JUSTIN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BLUEITT, JARED	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BOEHR, MEGAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BOHANNON, CATHERINE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BRADDOCK, MEGAN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BRAY, MICHELLE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BROOKS, TIM	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BROWN, JEREMY	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
BROWN, JULIA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CASTILLO, JENNIFER	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CHAMBERS, KIMBERLY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CHILD, LANAI	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CHOI, JIN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CHRISTINE, ANNA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CHUMLEY, ERIN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
COOK, AUSTIN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
COOK, BENJAMIN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
COOPER, SARAH	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
COURT, BROOKE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CULBERTSON, SAMANTHA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
DALEY, DAVID	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
DANNIBALE, LESLIE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
DAVIS, VIRGINIA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
DELAUGHTER, CRYSTAL	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
DIXON, JENNIFER	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
DOMINGUEZ, HAYDEE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
DUNN, CARIS	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ELLENBURG, ALICE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ELLIOTT, OLIVIA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
EMERY, JACLYN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
EWING-DORSEY, TONI	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
FAUGHT, CATHERINE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
FITZHUGH, MATTHEW	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
FLANDERS, THERESA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
FREEMAN, VIRGINIA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
GARDNER, CARLYNN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
GARDNER, STEPHANIE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
GREGORY, LINDSAY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
GUSTAFSON, SCOTT	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HACHTEL, DENISE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HALL, DAVID	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HAMAKER, BRYAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HARGROVE, KRISTEN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HARGROVE, KRISTEN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HARRINGTON, AMY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HARRISON, RYAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HART, MEGAN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HAYES, SARA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HEARN, KELLEN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HEISCHMAN, AMY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HERRINGTON, ROBIN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HOWARD, LEZLYN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HRISCO, DAVID	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HUDDLESTON, DANIEL	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
HUTTO, GARY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
JACKSON, EMMA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
JONES, STEFANIE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
JONES, TYRELL	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
KESSLER, SHANNON	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
KITTREDGE, KARI	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
KOHLER, CHRISTOPHER	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LAKEY, ROBIN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LATSON, BLAKENEY	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LE, TRANG	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LLOYD, JENNIFER	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LOIZEAUX, LEXI	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LOOPER, ELIZABETH	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LORENSEN, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LORENSEN, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
LYLE, RANDAL	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MAGNUSON, BRIAN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MARTIN, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MARTIN, JEFFERY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MATLOCK, JOHN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MCBRAYER, TIFFANY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MCBRIDE, KIRK	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MCCARTHY, STEFANIE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MCDONALD, MIRANDA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MEADOWS, KRISTEN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MILLER, MATTHEW	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MILLS, MICHELE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MITCHELL, RACHEL	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MOORE, TRAVIS	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MORALES, XIMENA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
MORONTA, BRITTANY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
NEEDHAM, CRAIG	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
NICHOLS, BRITTANY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
NICKLAS, JILL	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
O'CONNOR, CLARKE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
OTTO, SHANNON	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
PABELONA, LORYFEL	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
PACKARD, LESLIE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
PETERS, LAURA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
PETERSON, ROBERT	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
PHILLIPS, DAN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
PIERCE, KEITH	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
PITZER, JONATHAN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
PRITCHETT, DEANDRA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
RAMOS, ELIAS	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
RANCE, GRAHAME	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ROBINSON, TAMARA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ROGERS, PAIGE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ROSENTHAL, DAMIAN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ROY, KERRY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
RUSSELL, MATTHEW	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
SANTAMARIA, VANESSA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
SEAMANS, JARRED	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
SELLERS, JACOB	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
SEPANEK, KAYLEE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
SHERIDAN-ARANIBAR, PATRIC	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
SMITH, CHANCY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
STEINES, MARGARET	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
STEINES, MARGARET	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
STEPHENS, BRIAN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
STURGES, KATHRYN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
THOMAS, MARK	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
THOMAS, SAMUEL	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TILLER, JOSHUA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TINSLEY, JANA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TISDALE, JUDY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TODD, TASHA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TOWNSEND, BRANDON	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TRAYLER, TRAVIS	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TRAYLOR, XAVIER	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TREADWELL, TRAVIS	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
TRUSTY, KATHLEEN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
VARGAS, MEAGAN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
VINES, JEFFREY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
VOCHOSKA, DEVON	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
VOLENIK, JOSHUA	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WAGNER, NICHOLINE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WALLER, ELIZABETH	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WALTER, TERRY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WATTS, JEANETTE	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WEGER, KELSEY	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, STEPHEN	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WILSON, ALEXIS	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
WILSON, ALEXIS	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WOLFE, BRYTTNI	TERM	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
WYSOCKA, MAGDALENA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
ADAMS, PAMALA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ADAMS, ROSANA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BARRIENTES, TEAH	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BAUMANN, MICHAEL	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BAYER, MARK	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BELL, PENNEY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BELL, SUSAN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BOGARD, DEADRICK	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BOYD, CHELSEA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BROOKS, MEGAN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BROWN, ANDREW	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BRUCK, LESLIE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BURCH, JUSTIN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
BURDICK, JAYME	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CABALLERO, NATHAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CABALLERO, NATHAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CHAMBERS, PARKER	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CHIN, JASON	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CHIN, SHELBY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CHRIST, REBECCA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CHRISTIAN, CURTIS	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CHRISTIAN, KAITLIN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CISSIK, JOHN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CLARK, ULLANA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
COLLINS, KEVIN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CONNELL, MARY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CORTEZ, JACOB	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CRANK, CASEY	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CRANMORE, JEFFREY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CRAWFORD, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CROCKER, JUSTIN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CROLEY, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CROOK, VANESS	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CULBERSON, HANNAH	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
CUNNINGHAM, ANNA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DAESCU, KELLY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DAI, MALDA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DEANDA, LESLIE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DEBESSE, CAMERON	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DELGADO MURILLO, ARTURO	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DIPALMA, THERESIA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DOUGHERTY, DANA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DRULMAN, QUINTEN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DRULMAN, QUINTEN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DUTTON, ALICE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ELDRIDGE, LAUREN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ELLIS, MATTHEW	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
EMERY, DUSTIN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
ERHART, CYNTHIA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
FENWICK, HEATHER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
FIELDS, CATHERINE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
FISHER, BRANDON	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
FISHER, BRANDON	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
FORD, KENDYL	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
FREEMAN, LINDSEY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
GARRIDO DE TREVINO, MARG	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
GAUTREAU, EMMA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
GILBREATH, LESLIE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
GOODMAN, COLBY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HAGEMAN, ANGELA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HAGER, KRISTI	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HAMILTON, GRETCHEN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HARKINS, HANNAH	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HARRIS, DEBORAH	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HARTMAN, SUMMER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HARVICK, JEFFREY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HERNANDEZ, DON	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HOCKADAY, CATHERINE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HODNETT, JENNIFER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HOMER, CASSANDRA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HORVATH, THERESA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HOWARD, MELISSA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HUGHES, AMANDA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HULTBERG, ALISON	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HUTZLER, JENNIFER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
HYUN, COLIN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
IN, ERIC	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
JOHNSON, CHARISE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
KAWESA, ELIAS	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
KIVNANI, KAMRAN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
KRUEGER, GABRIELLE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
LARIO, HEIDI	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
LARKIN, JACOB	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
LASEAK, JUDITH	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
LAWRENCE, JESSICA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
LIRA, YARYZZA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
LOY, PAIGE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
LUNA, VERONICA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MADER, KELLY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MANN, CARRIE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MASEY, LEAH	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MATKOFF, HEATHER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MATKOFF, STEPHEN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MAYES, BRANDON	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MCFARLAND, JOSHUA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MCGOWAN, RICHARD	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MCPEAK, CASSYE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MCPHERSON, CHARLES	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MEACHUM, OWEN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
MIEROW, ROBERT	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MILLS, MICHAEL	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MOCZYGEMBA, BETHANY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MOON, MARIA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MORRIS, SHERRY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MORSE, MICHELLE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MOTT, KRISTIE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MOUNTAIN, TIMOTHY	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MURDOCK, LILLIAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MURDOCK, MARK	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
NECHAMKIN, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
NEELY, AMY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
NEWHOUSE, RYAN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
NORDBERG, RHEA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ODOM, SARA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
OHARA, MEGAN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
OVESEN, JAN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
PARR, JACOB	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
PATTERSON, LORI	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
PATTERSON, RUSSELL	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
PEREZ, MAXIMINO	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
PIERCE, JOHN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
PRUIT, JOHN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
RAY, LAURIE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
RODGERS, DEVIA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ROSS, MARGARET	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
RUSHING, TRISHA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
RUSSELL, KAROLINE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SAGEHORN, JEFFRIE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SANDERS, MICHAEL	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SANDERS, TAYLOR	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SAUZA, KELSEY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SCHMIDT, BRIAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SEELIGER, VONDA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SHAFFER, LEILA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SHARMA, MEENAKSHI	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SHIELDS, GREGORY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SIMON, COREY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SIVILS, SAMANTHA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SKIDMORE, CHRISTYNA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SOUTHERLAND, BRITTANY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SOWE, ANTHONY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SPAIN, KRISTEN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
STARNES, COURTNEY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
STEPHENS, ADDRIANNE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
STERLING, CHRISTOPHER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
STEWART, TROY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
STRAIGIS FERRELL, ELIZABETH	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SULLIVAN, ENNIS	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SULLIVAN, ENNIS	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
SVEDVIK, NATHAN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
TOLHUIZEN, EMILY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
TORRES, CRISTINA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
TRAPP, SCOTT	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
TURNER, RIANNA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
VANCE, MELISSA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
VINSON, KINA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WALKER, NATALIE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WALLACE, JORDAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WATSON, JACK	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WATSON, KATHARINE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WHITCOMB, HEATHER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WILEMON, TANNER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, EMILY	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, KANDYCE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WOOD, CRISTINE	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WOODSON, SAMANTHA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WULF, JENIFER	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WYLIE, ANGELA	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
WYLIE, TIMOTHY	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ZUERCHER, LAURYN	TERM	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ZURBRUGG, ADAM	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
ADAIR, SANDRA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
AHRENS, CHRISTOPHER	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
AMAR, SARAH	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
ARNOLD, BENJAMIN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BAILEY, TIFFANY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BARR, BRIAN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BERTRAND, ERIC	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BRADFORD, LORRI	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BRASHER, SHAWN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BRAVO, TAYLOR	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BREWER, LEVICY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BRUCE, CHRISTY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BUCIERKA, CATINA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
BURFORD, MELANIE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
CAMPBELL, KINSLIE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
CANTRELL, JEFFREY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
CANTU, ALBERTO	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
CLEMON, LAUREN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
COWART, MICHAEL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
COX, CHERA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
CRAFT, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
CROSBY, MELVIN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
CUSACK, STEPHANIE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
DEAL, ALYSON	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
DELAUGHTER, KAITLYN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
DERESE, JENNIFER	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
DEWEY, CARRIE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
DOAN, BLAKE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
DONLAN, LISA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
DRUECKHAMMER, DAVID	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
EBARB, TAYLOR	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
ELLIOTT, CHRISTINE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
FOX, D'AUNTE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
GANNAWAY, BRIAN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
GARWOOD, ANGELA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
GATEWOOD, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
GIACOMA, NATHANIEL	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
GILLISPIE, RACHEL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
GREEN, JESSICA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
GRIMM, LIZA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HADLEY, CHARLES	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HANSON, ABIGAIL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HECOX, CHRISTAL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HECTOR, JOSEPH	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HENRY, CODY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HENRY, SCOTT	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HOLMAN, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HURLBUT, JOHN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
JACOBS, KRISTEN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
JACQUOT, JOSEPH	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
JANKOWIAK, PETER	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
JESTER, ALLISON	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
JOHNSON, TIMOTHY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
JOHNSON-FORT, DEBRA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
JONES, AMANDA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
JONES, DEBBIE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
KAY, AMANDA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
KELLEY, ANGELICA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
KENT, CYNTHIA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
KHAN, FAISAL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
KIRBY, AMBER	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
KYLE, JENNIFER	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
LANE, JAMES	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
LOVELL, MICHAEL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MANNIS, JACOB	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MARR, MADISON	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MATTHEWS, AARON	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MCCOLLOM, JULIA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MCKINNEY, TY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MCPHERSON, ANTHONY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MEDRANO, FRANCISCO	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MEHROTRA, SHRUTI	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MELTON, JAMES	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MERDER, TIFFANY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MOCZYGEMBA, JOHN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MONCRIEF, AMY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MORRIS, MONICA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MORRISON-RUIZ, ZACHARY	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MORTON, CHARLES	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MUIPATAYI, MBUYI	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
MULLINAX, AARON	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL



**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
NEILL, ALYSIA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
NEILL, AMANDA	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
NICHOLSON, DWAYNE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
NICKLAS, JEFFREY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
O CONNELL, HELEN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
OKU FORRESTER, KIMBERLY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
OSBORN, WENDI	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
PERKINS, JIMMY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
PERRY, KELSIE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
POTEET, ALICIA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
POVLICHES, CYNTHIA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
PRATT, DEANNE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
RAMIREZ, SIRAH	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
REED, MICHAEL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
REED-HAMILTON, VERONICA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
RICHARDS, JESSICA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
ROBERTSON, DEANNA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
RODRIGUEZ, LIBBY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
ROLLOW, BETH	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
ROLON-CARO, NICOLE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SABATINO, ASHTON	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SADOSKY, LISA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SAENZ, CHRISTINA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SEVARINO, MARK	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SHELTON, CLINTON	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SHER, JEFFREY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SIKDAR, INDRAJIT	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SIKDAR, RUPAL	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SMITH, LAMAR	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SMITH, TANYA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SORTINO, STEPHANIE	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
STEIN, JONATHAN	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
STEINER, LOGAN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
STEPHENSON, D'ANNE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
SWEET, JANET	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
TAYLOR, KASIE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
TESTA, LIZBETH	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
THOMPSON, KATHRYN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
TORNE GUERRERO, ADOLFO	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
TRAMMELL, ERICA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
TREVINO, KRISTEN	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
VAUGHN, CONNOR	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
VELASQUEZ TURBILLI, ISRAEL	PROBATIONARY	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WARREN, CASEY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WHITTINGTON, ELIZABETH	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WHITTINGTON, ELIZABETH	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, GARY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WILLIAMS, WHITNEY	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WILSON, CLETE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
WOODALL, JOE	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
ZAPPE, TARA	TERM	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
BAILEY, KIMBERLY	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
BARNARD, JORDYN	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
BENNETT, MADISON	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
BRADY, TYLER	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
BUTLER-SMITH, SHUANDREKI	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
CANADY, KRISTIE	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
CLAYTON, CASSANDRA	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
DOOLEY, HALEY	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
ELLIOTT, TYRA	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
JONES, DAWN	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
JULES, ERIN	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
KLOTZ, NATALEE	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
KOENIG, SYDNEY	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
KOHN, HANNAH	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
LEE, CAMRYN	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
MAGEE, PATRICIA	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
MCDONALD-GOMEZ, TARA	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
MICHAL, PAMELA	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
MILLER, KELLY	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
ODOM, SAMANTHA	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
PRATER, ASHLEIGH	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
ROBINSON, GABRIELLE	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
ROHRBACHER, HEATHER	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
SCHROEDER, ASHLEIGH	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
SEARS, JACK	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
STEPHENS, BREANNA	PROBATIONARY	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
WAGNER, ERIN	TERM	MCNEIL ELEMENTARY
AHN, SORA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
BAILEY, MORGYN	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
BAKKE, MARJORIE	PROBATIONARY	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
BATSON, LYNDA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
BIGGERS, LINDORA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
BODIN, CHRISTINE	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
CANNON, MARIAH	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
CHANEY, STEPHANIE	PROBATIONARY	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
DILLON, JENA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
HAYES, ALICIA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
HEALD, TRACEY	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
HIX, SHANNON	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
HUMMEL, MEREDITH	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
KING, KAYSHA	PROBATIONARY	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
KOLB-FAGEN, WENDY	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
LAND, KAYLEE	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
LAWRENCE, MELISSA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
LEWIS, BRITTANY	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
LICHTENWALTER, DAWN	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
MCDONALD, HEATHER	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
MCNALLY, ANGELA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
MOODY, KIMBERLY	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
ORTEGA, EMILIO	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
POWELL, TONI	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
RAYMOND, REBECCA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
ROBINSON, NICOLE	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
SAPORITO, LISA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
SHORT, JILLIAN	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
SKELTON, JUNELLE	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
STANLEY, JENNIFER	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
TWIST, TAMERA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
WELDELE, HOLLY	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
WHITTAKER, CIARA	TERM	MINSHEW ELEMENTARY
ANAND, VIDYA	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
ASHBY, CHELSEA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
BAILEY-SMITH, MUMBA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
BANASKY, MORGAN	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
BARNETT, JODIE	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
BLACK, CHRISTINA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
BRAY, LORI	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
BULOT, TRACY	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
CAMPBELL, DONNA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
CHAU, LAUREN	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
COLE, LINDSEY	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
DEMPSTER, MELISSA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
HIGUERA, MONICA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
HURD, KRYSTAL	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
INGUANZO, KELSEA	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
JARAMILLO, JOLI	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
KEYS, BRIANA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
LARKIN, KRISTINE	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
LONG, SHELLEY	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
MIDDLETON, CHRISTINE	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
MODKINS, ASHLEY	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
MONROE, NAUDIA	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
NAQVI, RUBAB	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
OLIVER, HALEY	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
PRESTON, RICHANDA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
SIMPSON, LISA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
STIMAX, ISABEL	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
STOUT, JENNIFER	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
TOUSANT, KENISHA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
VICENTE, ORQUIDIA	PROBATIONARY	PRESS ELEMENTARY
WARD, MARGARET	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
WARNOCK, TRACI	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
WASHA, SUSAN	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
WILLIAMS, LEMISHA	TERM	PRESS ELEMENTARY
BROWN, RICHARD	TERM	SERENITY HIGH SCHOOL
JAMES, CHRIS	TERM	SERENITY HIGH SCHOOL
ACEBO, KELSEY	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
BARROS, ASHLEY	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
BATHMAN, AMANDA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
BRYANT, NATASHA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
CERRATO, JAQUELINE	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
COLWELL, AUDREY	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
CORRALES BUHROW, JESSIC	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
DUARTE, MIREYA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
FERGUSON, DONNA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
FRANCO-HERNANDEZ, KARIM	PROBATIONARY	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
FREE, MELISSA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
FREED, PATRICIA	PROBATIONARY	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
HANCZ, SUSAN	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
HERNANDEZ, SHERYL	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
HOLLOWAY, JAMES	PROBATIONARY	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
JACOBS, AMY	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
KENEALEY, KIRSTIN	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
LOWE, DEVON	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
MCCASLAND, ANDREA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
MELVILLE, JULIE	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
MEZA, MONICA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
MITCHELL, LORI	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
MONROE, TRACI	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
NORIEGA, MARIA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
PFEIFFER, BARBARA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
REIMER, AMY	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
RODRIGUEZ, ALMA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
RUBIN, JAMIE	PROBATIONARY	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
SCHNITZER, JESSICA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
SEARS, KRISTEN	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
SNYDER, VANESSA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
SOWE, NATHALIE	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
TRONCONI, MARIA	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
TRUJILLO-JASSO, JENNIFER	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
VIZCAINO, DANIEL	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
WALKER, CHRIS	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
WATTS, WILLIAM	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
WEGLOWSKI, AMBER	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
WILLIAMS, SHANAE	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
WILSON, JULIE	TERM	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
AITKEN, KEVIN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
AITKEN, TYLER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ALBERTSEN, HILLARY	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ANDERSON, EMILY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ANDREWS, LAURA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ARAGON, ISABEL	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
AYERS, MARY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BAIRD, DEIDRE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BANUELOS, MARICELA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BARNETTE, CATHERINE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BERDON, DANA	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BESOZZI, MEGAN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BORING, KIMBERLY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BOURLAND, DEETTA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BURKHARDT, BERTHA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
CABALLERO, WHITNEY	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
CARTWRIGHT, SUSAN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
CHANDLER, TRECIA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
CHAPMAN, KRISTIN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
CHOI, TESS	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
CORTEZ, LAUREN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
COURT, MARISA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
COUSINS, KIMBERLY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
DARLING, KIMBERLY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
DE VUN, ALLISON	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
DOBBINS, MARIA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
DOUGLAS, ROSEMARY	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ERGISH, KASIE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
FACUNDO, MAYRA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
FERRO, JENNIFER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
FINNEY, STACY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
FULWILER, MEGAN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
GARRISON, ANNA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
GLAZE, JENNIFER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
GOODMAN, JENNIFER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
HOGUE, DAWN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
HOLGUIN, KRYSTAL	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
HONEYCUTT, LINDSEY	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
HOOVER, MONICA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
HOWARD, PAMELA	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
HUCKABEE, ASHLEY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
HURST, MARY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
JOHNSON, DANECIA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
JOHNSON, JULIE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
JONES, TYLER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
KING, HOLLIANNE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
KNIGHT, ANGELA	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
LANDEROS, MICHELLE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
LEGGIO, AMY	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
LOGUE, RONALD	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
LOVE, COURTNEY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
LUNDE, HEIDI	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MALIK, MONICA	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MARIANO, RAMIE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MARR, DIANA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MELTON, ADDISON	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MONNAT, BROOKLYN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MONTGOMERY, JENNIFER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MORALES, ZELDA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MORRIS, KATHERINE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MORRISS, JANICE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MUSA, ARIS	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
NANCE, KELLEY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
NORTON, LISA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
OBRIEN, KATHARINE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
OLAVARRIETA, LAURA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
OLSON, JENNIFER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
OMENE, ONAJIETE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
ORELLANA, REBECCA	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
OTERO, DENICE	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
OVER, ALEXANDRA	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PALES, AMANDA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PALES, AMANDA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PALMER, AMBER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PARDUE, HAYLEE	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PARKMAN, PAMELA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PATHAN, IRFAT	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PAUDYAL, SWIKRITI	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PELLETIER, SYDNEY	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PICCINO, KATHERINE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
RACHOW, ELIZABETH	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
REYES, CINDY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
RICHE, SALLY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
RICKER, NANCY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ROBLES, VICTORIA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
RUSHING, MELISSA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
RUSSELL, VICKIE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SAKAI, JOYCE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SAYERS, BONNIE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SCHILLER, WHITNEY	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SCHWEGMAN, MELISSA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SHAFFER, STACEY	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SHEETS, NANCY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SHELTON, MARGARET	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SIMMONS, LAURA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SMITH, CORTNEY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SMITH, JENNIFER	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ST ARNOLD, ASHLEY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
STANDRIDGE, TIFFANI	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
STEPHENS, CRYSTAL	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
STEPHENS, RYAN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
STERRETT, CAITLYN	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
STIEFEL, MEREDITH	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
STOKES, MICHELLE MARIE	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SUPAK, LACEY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
TANNER, TRACI	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
TATUM, ANNE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
TAYLOR, BONNIE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
TEBO, ALISON	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
THORNBURG, TANYA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
THORNE-MARTINEZ, ANDRIA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
TRANKA, ELENA	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
TURNER, JAMIE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
UPCHURCH-SIAS, TERRALYN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
VANDERLAAN, LAUREN	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
VAUGHAN, ANGELA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WAITE, CHLOE	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WALIGURA, MARCELLA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WALL, ANNA	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
WARNER, MADISON	PROBATIONARY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WATSON, JESSICA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WEBB, NICOLE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WELCH, CATHERINE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WELLS, MARY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WELSH, CASEY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WIRSTROM, BRANDY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
WOODS, KRISTI	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
YBARRA, ALEJANDRA	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
YODER, CHRISTINE	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ZAMBRANA, MALLORY	TERM	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BERRY, MELISSA	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
BIGGS, SHANNON	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
CHAVEZ, VICTOR	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
DAHLMAN, SARAH	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
DIVOKY, JEFFREY	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
DUENAS, RACHEL	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
DUMAS, MARLANA	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
HARRISON, JACLYN	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
HEPWORTH, ASHLEY	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
HODGES, JANA	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, ASHLYNN	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
JONES, APRIL	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
KELLUM, RUTH	PROBATIONARY	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
KEYS, NANCY	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
KILLION, TORI	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
LAURENCE, JESSICA	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
LEIKER, NICOLE	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
LOWRY, BETH	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
MCHUGHES, CHLOE	PROBATIONARY	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
MORRISON, JEAN	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
NELSON, KARA	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
OH, KARIS	PROBATIONARY	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
PALMISANO, RYAN	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
PARKER, CASEY	PROBATIONARY	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
REHRMAN, MADISON	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
SCHNELLE, NATALIE	PROBATIONARY	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
SHELLEY, RANDALL	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
SMITH, MARY	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
SUDDUTH, HALEY	PROBATIONARY	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
TEBBUTT, ASHLEY	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
TENNIS, JORDAN	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
WHAN, PAMELA	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
WOODBIDGE, MOLLIE	TERM	VALLEY CREEK ELEMENTARY
AGUILAR, GABRIELA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
ALVAREZ, MARIA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
BARTOLOMEO, ANDREA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
BOZA, CECILIA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
BROWN, ABBY	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
BROWNE, ACACIA	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
CARRION TO, MICHELLE	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
CASTRO, BAMBI	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
CATES, CASSIE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
CEPEDA, MARIA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
CLEMENTS, PAULA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
COULTER, MICHELLE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
DEMATTIA, LESLIE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
DI DONATO, JANA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
ERWIN, ANDREA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
FREEMAN, DANIELLE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
GABRIEL, CLAUDINE	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
GANN, TAMMY	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
GARCIA, ANGEL	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
GONZALEZ, FRANCISCA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
GUERRERO MENDOZA, ALEJA	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
GULLEY, JELINE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
HAMMOND, ASHLEY	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
HERRERA, DINA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
HILL, NANA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
KELLY, ADERIEENNE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
MATTHEWS, ANNA	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
MEADOWS, LESLIE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
MODI, DISHA	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
NELSON, ALEXA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
PARKER, EVANGELINE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
PENA, SARAH	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
PERRY, JENNIFER	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
PINEDA, KARLA	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
RILEY, KAY	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
ROHENA, JULIO	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
RUIZ, LUZ	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
SHEPPARD, BONNIE	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
SLOAN, MARIA	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
STEVENS, CHRISTINA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
TORRES SALAS, ALMA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
TORRES, BLANCA	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
WEAVER, STEPHANIE	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
WILCOX, SHANI	TERM	VEGA ELEMENTARY
WINER, ROCIO	PROBATIONARY	VEGA ELEMENTARY
BAAS, JESSICA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
BLACK, EMILY	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
BOLTON, CYNTHIA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
BUHROW, ELYSE	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
CORUM, ASHTON	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
DURAN, JOANNE	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
EVERETT, BARBARA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
GARCIA, ASHLEY	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
GOOD, MAYA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
HUBBARD, LISA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
HUTSON, DEBORAH	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, ALEXA	PROBATIONARY	WALKER ELEMENTARY
KANE, MONICA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY



**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
KINCAID, TRISHA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
LEAL, BETSY	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
LINDSAY, SUMMER	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
LUCIA, MARGARET	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
LUNA, DIANA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
MATUSIK, KELLI	PROBATIONARY	WALKER ELEMENTARY
MAYS, MCKENZIE	PROBATIONARY	WALKER ELEMENTARY
MAYS, PARIS	PROBATIONARY	WALKER ELEMENTARY
MAZZIOTTI, LINDSEY	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
MOWERY, LINDSAY	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
PHILBRICK, JENNIFER	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
SMITH, MAKAYLA	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
STOUT, JOHN	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
TATE, HOLLI	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
TIJERINA, KIMBERLY	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
TROTTER, AMY	TERM	WALKER ELEMENTARY
ARMSTRONG, REBECCA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
ARROYO, JEANETTE	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
BUHROW, DANIEL	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
CAMPOS, KATHERINE	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
CARREON, RUTH	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
CONNOLLY, JODI	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
COOPER, MELISSA	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
DELGADO POWELL, PRISCILL	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
DRESSEL, NIKKI	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
ENDSLEY, ERICA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
EVANS, AMBER	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
FERRIS, KIMBERLY	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
GARCIA GARZA, KARINA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
GARCIA, VANESSA	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
HALBMAIER, VALERIE	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
HICKEY, MARIE	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
HUCKELBURY, PIPER	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
HUTTO, SHANNON	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
LAMBERT, JULIE	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
LEAVELL, KYLEA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
LIDINGTON, JENNIFER	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
MCCORMICK, SARAH	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
MILLER, CARRIE	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
MONTANO, MORGAN	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
MORENO, MARY	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
MULLICAN, RACHEL	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
NASH, DALLENA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
PHAN, SAMANTHA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
PRUGH, SHANA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
RICHARDSON, THAO-UYEN	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
SALAZAR, CLAUDIA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
SIEFKEN, JAIME	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
SNELLER, RICARDO	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
STEVENS, TRACEY	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
STROMNESS, SHERI	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
SUTTON, LISA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
TORALES, SILVIA	TERM	WEBB ELEMENTARY
VIRGIL, NICOLE	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
WITTMANN, EMILY	PROBATIONARY	WEBB ELEMENTARY
BAKER, SHERYL	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
BENNETT, MISTY	PROBATIONARY	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
BIGGS, LEAH	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
BROWNRIGG, PAMELA	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
CALDWELL, STACY	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
CARLTON, CHAMBRE	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
CARNES, STEPHANIE	PROBATIONARY	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
CARROLL, LEON	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
COTTONE, KAYLENE	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
CURREN, RAE	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
DUTRA, HALEY	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
FERNANDEZ, LIA	PROBATIONARY	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
GULLICKSON, SARA	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
HAMILL, DIANA	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
IZARD, AMY	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, TAMI	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
KUETHE, ADRIANNE	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
LAMICA, LIANE	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
LEMONS, ANGELA	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
LOYA, BRIDGET	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
MACAULAY, MAUREEN	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
MAUGHAN, STACY	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
MAZZIOTTI, NICOLE	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
MILLER, JENNIFER	PROBATIONARY	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
MORGAN, MARY	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
PARKER, BELINDA	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
PEMBERTON, AMY	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
PETTY, AMY	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
REASONER, RACHEL	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
ROBINSON, ALLISON	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
ROSS, BRENDA	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
SHAUGHNESSY, KIMBERLY	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
WAGNER STETSON, KARIE	PROBATIONARY	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
WILSON, JENNIFER	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
YIN, CHRISTIAN	TERM	WILMETH ELEMENTARY
AIELLO, TERESA	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
BAKER, KANDACE	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
BRANCH, DAENNA	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
CARRILLO, WHITNEY	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
DAUGHERTY, PATRICK	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
DAVIS, TAMRA	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
ENTREKIN, JENNIFER	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
GARZA, KRISTEN	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
GRAY, KRISTI	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
GRIGGS, LESLIE	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
GUSA, HEIDI	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
HOWARD, VERONICA	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
HUMPHRIES, AMANDA	PROBATIONARY	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
JOHNSON, CHARLOTTE	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
KNOWLES, KAREN	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
LAZARUS, CHERYL	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
LITTLE, SAMANTHA	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
MATTHEWS, CRISTAL	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
MCGHEE, FELISHA	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
OBRIEN, SARAH	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
PERRET, PEGGY	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
RAGLE, MEGAN	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
ROLLINS, KIERSTIN	PROBATIONARY	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
RUTHERFORD, THOMAS	PROBATIONARY	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
STEIN, MICHELLE	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
SUTTON, HOLDEN	PROBATIONARY	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY
TULLOS, AMY	TERM	WOLFORD ELEMENTARY

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Non-Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
AKIN, DONNA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
ALBERS, BENJAMIN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
ANDRUS, CHRIS	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
ATWELL, ANNA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SLAUGHTER ELEMENTARY
BALZER, DANA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BARNES, TERRIE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
BERGER, EMILY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BURTON, HOLLY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
BYRD, HANNAH	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	MCKINNEY BOYD HIGH SCHOOL
CAMPOS, JUAN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
CARLLEY, PATRICIA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	LAWSON EARLY CHILDHOOD CTR
COLWELL, ROBERT	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
COWLISHAW, NANCY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
CRAMER, PAUL	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
CRIST, FAITH	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DARDEN, MAGGIE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CLUB 360 STAFF
DAVE, OSCAR	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
DAVIDSON, HEATHER	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
DAVIS, CHELSEA	PART-TIME EDUCATOR AGREEMENT	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
DAWSON, MATTHEW	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
DAY, ASHLEY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
DAY, HOWARD	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
DECK, DAVID	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
DOMINGUEZ, ANA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
DOWD, PAULA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
DUREE, LAURA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
ELLIOTT, CONSTANCE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
ENNIN, CASSANDRA	PART-TIME EDUCATOR AGREEMENT	DISCIPLINARY ALT EDUC PROGRAM
EVANS, LOREN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
FAGGART, DEVIN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
FIELD, MICHAEL	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
FOSTER, ROBERT	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
FRYAR, TORI	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
GIDDENS, CHRISTY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
GOODMAN, STEPHEN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
HARBESON, DAVID	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
HARRIS, JENNIFER	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CLUB 360 STAFF
HARRISON, MELISSA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
HAZELTON, LINDA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
HEALY, ROBERT	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
HEATH, CHARLIE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
HINES, TAMATHA	PART-TIME EDUCATOR AGREEMENT	CENTRAL OFFICE
HODGES, STEPHANIE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
HOFFMAN, ANDREA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
JOHNSON, ARDENA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
JOHNSON, ZACHARY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
JUSTICE, CHARLES	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
KAYTOVICH, JIMMY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
KING, MIA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
KINKAID, FLOYD	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
KINNEAR, LISA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION

**McKinney Independent School District  
2024-2025 Professional Teacher and Professional Support Staff  
Non-Chapter 21 Contracts**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>CONTRACT TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
LUKE, KIRBY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
MARK, ALLISON	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MATHEW, JUBY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
MAULDIN, SHANE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
MCDANIEL, KARI	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
MCGILVRAY, STEPHEN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
MCPHATTER, RONNIE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	MCKINNEY HIGH SCHOOL
MEYER, CHRISTOPHER	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
MKOYAN, VIKTORIA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
NEAL, J	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
OCONNOR, JOHN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
O'ROURKE, DANIELLE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
PANECATL, JOSUE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
PASTRANA, ROLANDO	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
PATTERSON, WILLIAM	PART-TIME EDUCATOR AGREEMENT	MCKINNEY NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
PERKINS, WILLIAM	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
PERRY, CHELSI	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
PERRY, LISA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
PETTI, ROBERT	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
PHIFER, TAYLOR	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
PLATANIA, ROBERT	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
PRATER, LANE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
ROBERTS, KILEY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ROHDE, CARRIE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SCHUMACHER, KARLA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
SCOTT, BART	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
SESSOM, DARLA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
SEYB, KATHERINE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SHAUM, COREY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
SIDES, COURTNEY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	SPECIAL EDUCATION
SIZEMORE, LISA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
SPITZER, HOWARD	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
STANFIELD, STACEY	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
STEWART, TODD	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
STOLP, CARYN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
SUTTLE, BONNIE	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
TABOR, DEANNA	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
THOMPSON, JORDAN	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE
WHITE, THOMAS	EMPLOYEE CONTRACT	CENTRAL OFFICE

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Waivers Submitted to TEA  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The Texas Education Code allows school districts to submit certain waivers for approval on an annual or biannual basis. As we have in the past, we would like to submit the following waivers to align with current district practices.

1) Staff Development Minutes Waiver (24-25 School Year)

Pursuant to Texas Education Code (TEC) §25.081 this waiver allows the district or charter school to train staff on various educational strategies designed to improve student performance in lieu of a maximum of:

- 2,100 minutes of student instruction for districts and charter schools that provide operational and instructional minutes; or
- 5 days of student instruction for charter schools that provide 180 days of operation

2) Modified Schedule State Assessment Testing Days (24-25 School Year)

This waiver allows the district or charter school to modify the schedule of classes for students who are not being tested to report to and attend school after the state assessment testing period has ended, therefore reducing the interruptions during testing period. Students who are not being tested must still meet the four-hour requirement for funding (see SAAH 3.6.6 Attendance Accounting during Testing Days).

3) Limit to the Number of Foreign Exchange Students (24-25 School Year & 25-26 School Year)

Pursuant to TEC §25.001(e) this expedited waiver allows the district to limit the number of foreign exchange students to a number that is not less than five per high school. An application to limit the number to less than five per high school must be submitted as a general waiver. We request a limit of five students per high school. Our reason is accepting an unlimited number could create a financial or staffing hardship for the district.

**Impact Statement:** Approval of these three waivers will align to existing practices and the adopted instructional calendar.

**It is Recommended:** The Board approve the specified waivers.

**Resource Person(s):** Jennifer Akins and Amber Epperson

Respectfully Submitted,  
Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

**McKinney Independent School District**

#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** FFB(LOCAL) Policy Revision  
**Date:** **April 22, 2024**

---

FFB(LOCAL) student welfare and crisis intervention. Revisions to this policy are recommended to remove locally added language to better align with current legislative mandates.

**Impact Statement:** Update policy by removing procedural regulations.

**It is recommended:** The Board approve revisions to FFB(LOCAL)

**Resource Person(s):** Aretha Jackson

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Shelly Spaulding  
Assistant Superintendent

### PROPOSED REVISIONS 3.11.24

No employee shall give any student prescription medication, non-prescription medication, herbal substances, anabolic steroids, or dietary supplements of any type, except as authorized by this or other District policy.

#### **Medication Provided by Parent**

The Superintendent shall designate the employees who are authorized to administer medication that has been provided by a student's parent. An authorized employee is permitted to administer the following medication in accordance with administrative regulations:

1. Prescription medication in accordance with legal requirements.
2. Nonprescription medication, upon a parent's written request, when properly labeled and in the original container.
3. Herbal substances or dietary supplements provided by the parent and only if required by the individualized education program or Section 504 plan for a student with disabilities.

#### **Medication Provided by District**

Except required by law and as provided by this policy, the District shall not purchase medication to administer to a student.

##### *Epinephrine*

The District authorizes school personnel who have agreed in writing and been adequately trained to administer an unassigned epinephrine auto-injector in accordance with law and this policy. Administration of epinephrine shall only be permitted when an authorized and trained individual reasonably believes a person is experiencing anaphylaxis.

##### *On Campus*

Authorized and trained individuals may administer an unassigned epinephrine auto-injector at any time to a person experiencing anaphylaxis on a school campus.

The District shall ensure that at each campus a sufficient number of authorized individuals are trained to administer epinephrine so that at least one trained individual is present on campus during all hours the campus is open. In accordance with state rules, the campus shall be considered open for this purpose during regular on-campus school hours and whenever school personnel are physically on site for school-sponsored activities.

##### *Maintenance, Availability, and Training*

The Superintendent shall develop administrative regulations designating a coordinator to manage policy implementation and addressing annual training of authorized individuals in accordance



WELLNESS AND HEALTH SERVICES  
MEDICAL TREATMENT

FFAC  
(LOCAL)

	<p>with law; procedures for auto-injector use; and acquisition or purchase, maintenance, expiration, disposal, and availability of unassigned epinephrine auto-injectors at each campus.</p>
<p><i>Notice to Parents</i></p>	<p>In accordance with law, the District shall provide notice of the policy to parents regarding the epinephrine program, including notice of any change to or discontinuation of this program.</p>
<p>Opioid Antagonist</p>	<p>This provision shall be applicable to every campus.</p>
<p><i>On Campus</i></p>	<p>The District authorizes school personnel who have been adequately trained to administer an opioid antagonist in accordance with law and this policy. Administration of an opioid antagonist shall only be permitted when an authorized and trained individual reasonably believes a person is experiencing an opioid-related overdose.</p> <p>Each applicable campus shall have at least one individual who is authorized and trained to administer an opioid antagonist present during regular school hours.</p>
<p><i>Maintenance, Availability, Training, and Reporting</i></p>	<p>Each applicable campus shall have at least two unused, unexpired opioid antagonist doses available.</p> <p>All opioid antagonists shall be stored in a secure location and shall be easily accessible by individuals who are authorized and trained to administer an opioid antagonist.</p> <p>The Superintendent shall develop administrative regulations addressing acquisition, maintenance, expiration, and disposal of opioid antagonists in the District, as well as reporting, employee training, and emergency notification requirements.</p>
<p>Medication for Respiratory Distress</p>	<p>The District authorizes school personnel who have been adequately trained to administer medication for respiratory distress in accordance with law and this policy. Administration of this type of medication shall only be permitted when an authorized and trained individual reasonably believes a person is experiencing respiratory distress.</p>
<p><i>On-Campus</i></p>	<p>Authorized and trained individuals may administer medication for respiratory distress at any time a person is experiencing this type of distress on a school campus.</p> <p>The District shall ensure that at each campus a sufficient number of authorized individuals are trained to administer this medication so that at least one trained individual is present on campus during regular school hours.</p>

WELLNESS AND HEALTH SERVICES  
MEDICAL TREATMENT

FFAC  
(LOCAL)

<p>School-Sponsored Activities</p>	<p>Authorized and trained individuals who have access to medication for respiratory distress may administer medication to a person experiencing respiratory distress at a school-sponsored or school-related activity occurring on campus after regular school hours.</p>
<p><i>Maintenance, Availability, and Training</i></p>	<p>The Superintendent shall develop administrative regulations designating a coordinator to manage policy implementation and addressing annual training of authorized individuals in accordance with law; procedures for use; and acquisition or purchase, maintenance, expiration, disposal, and availability of medication for respiratory distress at each campus.</p>
<p><i>Notice to Parents</i></p>	<p>In accordance with law, the District shall provide notice of the policy to parents regarding the administration of medication to a person experiencing respiratory distress, including notice of any change to or discontinuation of these provisions.</p>
<p><b>Psychotropics</b></p>	<p>Except as permitted by law, <del>or in the event of a safety emergency [see FFB(LOCAL)]</del>, an employee shall not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Recommend to a student or a parent that the student use a psychotropic drug;</li><li>2. Suggest a particular diagnosis; or</li><li>3. Exclude the student from a class or a school-related activity because of the parent's refusal to consent to psychiatric evaluation or examination or treatment of the student.</li></ol>
<p><b>Medical Treatment</b></p>	<p>A student's parent, legal guardian, or other person having lawful control shall annually complete and sign a form that provides emergency information and addresses authorization regarding medical treatment. A student who has reached age 18 shall be permitted to complete this form.</p> <p>The District shall seek appropriate emergency care for a student as required or deemed necessary.</p>

**McKinney Independent School District**

#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** FFB(LOCAL) Policy Revision  
**Date:** **April 22, 2024**

.....

FFB(LOCAL) student welfare and crisis intervention. Revisions to this policy are recommended to remove locally added language to better align with current legislative mandates.

**Impact Statement:** Update policy by removing procedural regulations.

**It is recommended:** The Board approve revisions to FFB(LOCAL)

**Resource Person(s):** Aretha Jackson

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Shelly Spaulding  
Assistant Superintendent

### PROPOSED REVISIONS 3.11.24

<b>Threat Assessment and Safe and Supportive Team</b>	In compliance with law, the Superintendent shall ensure that a multidisciplinary threat assessment and safe and supportive team is established to serve each campus. The Superintendent shall appoint team members. The team shall be responsible for developing and implementing a safe and supportive school program at each campus served by the team and shall support the District in implementing its multi-hazard emergency operations plan.
Training	Each team shall complete training provided by an approved provider on evidence-based threat assessment programs.
Student Reports	Each campus shall establish a clear procedure for a student to report concerning behavior exhibited by another student for assessment by the team or other appropriate District employee.
Employee Confidentiality	<p>A District employee who reports a potential threat may elect for the employee's identity to remain confidential and not be subject to disclosure under the state's public information law. The employee's identity shall only be revealed when necessary for the team, the District, or law enforcement to investigate the reported threat.</p> <p>The District shall maintain a record of the identity of a District employee who elects for the employee's identity to remain confidential.</p>
Imminent Threats or Emergencies	A member of the team or any District employee may act immediately to prevent an imminent threat or respond to an emergency, including contacting law enforcement directly.
Threat Assessment Process	<p>The District shall develop procedures as recommended by the Texas School Safety Center. In accordance with those procedures, the threat assessment and safe and supportive team shall conduct threat assessments using a process that includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Identifying individuals, based on referrals, tips, or observations, whose behavior has raised concerns due to threats of violence or exhibition of behavior that is harmful, threatening, or violent. This team shall ensure students are informed of how to report concerning behavior by another student.</li><li>2. Conducting an individualized assessment based on reasonably available information to consider whether the individual poses a threat of violence or poses a risk of harm to self or others and the level of risk.</li><li>3. Implementing appropriate intervention and monitoring strategies, if the team detects the potential for an individual to pose</li></ol>

a threat of harm to self or others. These strategies may include advising the family to seek a mental health assessment for the student or escalating the concern to the appropriate emergency services.

~~4. In accordance with law and FFAC(LOCAL) and the multihazard emergency operation plan, if an emergency safety concern is present, a student may be excluded from school or a school related activity pending the certificate of the attending medical provider which attests that the child does not currently have signs or symptoms of an imminent medical concern and may safely reenter school.~~

If the team detects that an individual has the potential to pose a serious risk of violence to self or others, the team shall immediately report to the Superintendent, who shall immediately attempt to contact the student's parent or guardian. Additionally, the Superintendent shall coordinate with law enforcement authorities as necessary and take other appropriate action in accordance with the District's multihazard emergency operations plan.

For a student the team identifies as at risk of suicide, the team shall follow the District's suicide prevention procedures, including planning for the student's safety when the student returns to campus.

For a student the team identifies as having a substance abuse issue, the team shall follow the District's substance abuse response protocols.

For a student whose conduct may constitute a violation of the District's Student Code of Conduct, the team shall make a referral to the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator to consider disciplinary action.

As appropriate, the team may provide information to the parent about:

1. A local mental health authority or health-care provider for evaluation or treatment; or
2. For a full individualized and initial evaluation for special education services.

The team shall not provide any mental health-care services, except as permitted by law.

Guidance to School  
Community

The team shall provide guidance to students and District employees on recognizing harmful, threatening, or violent behavior that

may pose a threat to another person, the campus, or the community and methods to report such behavior to the team, including through anonymous reporting.

Reports

The team shall provide reports to the Texas Education Agency as required by law.

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Finch Elementary School Refresh  
**Date:** March 25, 2024

---

Overview:

- The 2021 Bond included \$8,000,000 in funds for the refresh of Finch Elementary School
- Finch ES opened in 1938 and last underwent renovation in 2003.
- Estes McClure and Associates was hired to prepare HVAC, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Alarm System replacement documents. The probable cost of this work was approved at the October 2023 Board Meeting
- The facilities department has been working with various contractors that meet district or state guidelines as approved vendors to provide various services to the school district.
- Pricing was solicited from multiple vendors for each item and the vendor that provided the best value to the district is listed below.
- With board approval, individual P.O.s will be issued for each item so that materials can be ordered and delivered prior to the end of school in May 2024.
- Refresh work will start on the last day of school.
- Additional Costs will be presented for approval to the School Board at future meetings.

**Partial Probable Costs of Refresh to Date**  
**(Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)**

<i>HVAC Work – Veregy Mechanical</i>	\$ 316,715
<i>Lighting Upgrade to LED Lights – FSG Electrical</i>	\$ 471,700
<i>Fire Alarm System Upgrade – Great Southwest Fire</i>	<u>\$ 101,728</u>

***Subtotal approved at the October 2023 Board Meeting*     \$ 890,143**

**Additional Probable Costs for the Finch ES Refresh**  
**(Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)**

<i>New Plumbing Fixtures (toilets, urinals, etc.) – RG Plumbing</i>	\$ 221,130
<i>Interior Floor Finishes – One Source Flooring</i>	\$ 465,087
<i>Painting for Project – Jonsco Painting</i>	\$ 165,340
<i>Millwork, Countertops, &amp; cabinets – Retail Fixture Solutions</i>	\$ 160,918
<i>Int. and Ext. Doors &amp; Door Hardware – DH Pace</i>	\$ 180,513

<i>Security System Upgrades and Revisions – C&amp;R</i>	\$ 46,438
<i>Miscellaneous Items (Exterior sealants, wash and reseal brick, ceiling demo and replacement, wall additions, restripe parking lots, misc. drywall patching, final clean, dumpsters, concreter removal &amp; replacement, stage flooring, exterior metal door removal and infill)</i>	\$ 770,000
<i>Permits (estimate)</i>	\$ 40,000
<i>Consultant Costs – Estes McClure Limited Scope HVAC Replaced in 2015</i>	\$ 40,000
<b>Subtotal for Approval at the January 2024 Board Meeting</b>	<b>\$ 2,090,426</b>
<b>Additional Probable Costs for the Finch ES Refresh (Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)</b>	
<i>Moving Services – Suddath Moving</i>	\$ 42,016
<i>Temporary Storage Containers – Mobile Modular</i>	\$ 14,915
<i>Liquid Marker Boards/Tack Boards – One Source Bldg.</i>	\$ 67,000
<i>Landscaping and grounds work – Southern Landscape</i>	\$ 64,399
<i>Tree Trimming – Monster Tree Service</i>	\$ 15,815
<b>Subtotal for Approval at the February 2024 Board Meeting</b>	<b>\$ 204,145</b>
<b>Additional Probable Costs for the Finch ES Refresh (Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)</b>	
<i>Toilet Partitions – Prime Construction Services</i>	\$ 62,347
<b>Subtotal for Approval at the March 2024 Board Meeting</b>	<b>\$ 62,347</b>
<b>Additional Probable Costs for the Finch ES Refresh (Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)</b>	
<i>Blinds – M4 Specialties</i>	\$ 22,780
<i>Gym Wall Pads – John F Clark</i>	\$ 6,210
<i>Select Window Replacement – Sportsman Glass</i>	\$ 8,050
<i>Room Signage – One Source Building</i>	\$ 10,500
<i>HVAC, Lighting Controls, Test and Balance, And Control Wiring – Complete System Wiring Professional Service Contract via RFQ 2022-592</i>	\$ 14,600
<i>Upgrades to Playgrounds – We Build Fun Via BuyBoard Contract #679-22</i>	\$ 131,682
<b>Subtotal for Approval at the April 2024 Board Meeting</b>	<b>\$ 193,822</b>
Total Contingency to Date (15%)	\$ <u>516,132</u>
<b>Subtotal to Date for Probable Cost of Refresh</b>	<b>\$ 3,957,015</b>



Remaining Items to Finalize:

Roof Revisions at Gym Courtyard & Entry	\$	TBD
Upgrades to Front Entry Porch for Cover	\$	TBD

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** The Board approve the Finch Elementary School – Partial Probable Cost to date for the Refresh Project as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Greg Suttle

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Greg Suttle  
Chief Operations Officer

# Finch Elementary School 2024 Refresh Bid and Cost Summary

TRADE	Contractor Solicited	Bids
HVAC - MECHANICAL October 2023 Board Meeting Approval	Berger Engineering	\$534,149
	John Cook & Associates	\$345,000
	Veregy	\$316,715
	Welch HVAC Inc.	\$355,000
LIGHTING October 2023 Board Meeting Approval	S&S Electrical	\$610,000
	FSG Electrical	\$471,700
	L&L Electrical	No Bid
FIRE ALARM October 2023 Board Meeting Approval	Four Feathers Alarm	\$150,237
	Great Southwest Fire	\$101,728
	SSD Alarm	\$145,646
<b>Subtotal Approved at the October 2023 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$890,143</b>
PLUMBING January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	GP Plumbing	\$235,000
	RG Plumbing Services	\$222,130
	Jimmy Evans Plumbing	No Bid
FLOORING January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	Inside Edge Flooring	\$477,983
	One Source Flooring	\$465,087
	Spectra Flooring	No Bid
	LCD Flooring	\$524,925
PAINTING January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	Victors Painting	\$189,100
	Jonsco Painting	\$165,340
	One Source Building Services	\$259,325
MILLWORK January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	Anderson Cabinets	\$175,886
	Retail Fixture Solutions	\$160,918
	One Source Building Services	\$205,425
DOORS January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	Fairway Doors	\$197,254
	DH Pace	\$180,513
	United Interiors	No Bid
SECURITY System Upgrades and Revisions January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	C and R Services (Contract Services)	\$46,438
DRYWALL/FRAMING/MISC. WORK January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	One Source Building Services	\$820,800
	Prime Construction	\$770,000
	Mascot Construction	No Bid
Permit Costs (Estimated)		\$40,000
Consultant Costs - Estes McClure (MEP)		\$40,000
<b>Subtotal presented at the January 2024 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$2,090,426</b>

# Finch Elementary School 2024 Refresh Bid and Cost Summary

TRADE	Contractor Solicited	Bids
MARKERBOARD/ TACKBOARD	Hexagon Specialties	No bid
	One Source Building Services	\$67,000
	M4 Specialties	\$127,882
	Schiffler	\$67,345
LANDSCAPING	One Source Building Services	\$109,785
	Southern Landscaping	\$64,399
	Earthtones Maintenance	\$103,113
TREE TRIMMING	Southern Landscaping	No bid
	Monster Tree Service	\$15,815
	Earthtones Maintenance (incomplete)	\$9,321
CONDITIONED STORAGE CONTAINERS	United Rentals	\$28,477
	Mobile Modular	\$14,915
	Mobile Mini	\$48,198
MOVING	Anything Goes Moving	\$45,000
	Suddath Moving	\$42,016
	Rentacrate	\$139,512
<b>Subtotal presented at the February 2024 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$204,145</b>

TRADE	Contractor Solicited	Bids
TOILET PARTITIONS	Prime Construction Services	\$62,347
	One Source Building Services	\$77,388
	Chatham Worth - Incomplete Bid	\$35,570
<b>Subtotal presented at the March 2024 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$62,347</b>

TRADE	Contractor Solicited	Bids
BLINDS	Prime Construction Services	\$27,854
	M4 Specialties	\$22,780
	One Source Building	\$22,000
GYM WALL PADS	Prime Construction Services	\$7,672
	John F Clark	\$6,210
	One Source Building	No Bid
SELECT WINDOW REPLACEMENT	One Source Building	\$29,000
	Sportsman Glass	\$8,050
	Strategic Glass	\$13,261
ROOM SIGNAGE	Signarama	\$12,352
	One Source Building	\$10,500
	Prime Construction Services	\$15,749
CONTROLS FOR HVAC, LIGHTING, T&B	Complete System Balance	\$14,600
PLAYGROUND UPGRADES	We Build Fun via BuyBoard #679-22	\$131,682
<b>Subtotal presented at the April 2024 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$193,822</b>
<b>Subtotal to Date for the Finch Elementary School Refresh</b>		<b>\$3,440,883</b>
<b>Subtotal to Date including a Contingency 15%</b>		<b>\$3,957,015</b>

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Evans Middle School Refresh – Phase 1  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

Overview:

- The 2021 Bond included \$21,000,000 in funds for the refresh of Evans Middle School
- Evans Middle School opened in 2004.
- Estes McClure and Associates was hired to prepare HVAC, Electrical, Plumbing, and Fire Alarm System replacement documents.
- The facilities department has been working with various contractors that meet district or state guidelines as approved vendors to provide various services to the school district.
- Pricing was solicited from multiple vendors for each item and the vendor that provided the best value to the district is listed below.
- With board approval, individual P.O.s will be issued for each item so that materials can be ordered and delivered prior to the end of school in May 2024.
- Refresh work will start on the last day of school.
- Additional Costs for remaining items will be presented for approval to the School Board at future meetings.

**Partial Probable Costs of Refresh to Date**  
**(Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)**

<i>HVAC Work – Welch HVAC Inc.</i>	\$ 2,207,000
<i>Lighting Upgrade to LED Lights – FSG Electrical</i>	\$ 1,130,600
<i>Fire Alarm Upgrade – Great Southwest Fire</i>	<u>\$ 184,334</u>
<b><i>Subtotal approved at the October 2023 Board Meeting</i></b>	<b>\$ 3,521,934</b>

**Additional Probable Costs for the Evans ES Refresh**  
**(Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)**

<i>New Plumbing Fixtures (toilets, urinals, etc.) – GP Plumbing</i>	\$ 198,000
<i>Interior Floor Finishes – LCD Flooring</i>	\$ 1,203,705
<i>Painting for Project – One Source Building</i>	\$ 305,000
<i>Millwork, Countertops, &amp; cabinets – Retail Fixture Solutions</i>	\$ 55,201
<i>Int. and Ext. Doors &amp; Door Hardware – DH Pace</i>	\$ 198,653
<i>Security System Upgrades and Revisions – C&amp;R</i>	\$ 60,084

<i>Miscellaneous Items (Exterior sealants, wash and reseal brick, ceiling demo and replacement, wall additions, restripe parking lots, misc. drywall patching, final clean, dumpsters, concreter removal &amp; replacement, stage flooring, exterior metal door removal and infill) - One Source Building Services</i>	\$ 498,868
<i>Permits (estimate)</i>	\$ 40,000
<i>Consultant Costs – Estes McClure</i>	\$ 135,000

**Subtotal for Approval at the January 2024 Board Meeting \$ 2,694,511**

**Additional Probable Costs for the Evans ES Refresh  
(Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)**

<i>Moving Services – Saddath Moving</i>	\$ 72,385
<i>Replace Concrete at Back Parking Lot – One Source</i>	\$ 210,000
<i>Liquid Marker Boards/Tack Boards – One Source</i>	\$ 140,935
<i>Landscaping and grounds work – Southern Landscape</i>	\$ 19,225
<i>Tree Trimming – Monster Tree Service</i>	\$ 6,700

**Subtotal for Approval at the February 2024 Board Meeting \$ 449,245**

**Additional Probable Costs for the Evans ES Refresh  
(Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)**

<i>Toilet Partitions – Prime Construction</i>	\$ 66,868
<i>Room Signage – One Source Bldg. Services</i>	\$ 12,000
<i>Electric Plug Demo. and Make Safe – One Source Bldg.</i>	\$ 34,710
<i>Blinds – One Source Bldg. Services</i>	\$ 17,400
<i>Translucent Clearstory Windows – One Source Bldg.</i>	\$ 133,250

**Subtotal for Approval at the March 2024 Board Meeting \$ 264,228**

**Additional Probable Costs for the Evans ES Refresh  
(Refer to the attached sheet for a summary of bids to date)**

<i>HVAC, Lighting Controls, Test and Balance, And Control Wiring – Complete System Wiring Professional Service Contract via RFQ 2022-592</i>	\$ 113,400
--	------------

**Subtotal for Approval at the April 2024 Board Meeting \$ 113,400**

Total Contingency to Date (10%) \$ 704,318

**Subtotal to Date for Probable Cost of Refresh \$ 7,747,649**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** The Board approve the Evans Middle School – Partial Probable Cost to date for the Refresh Phase I Project as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Greg Suttle

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Greg Suttle  
Chief Operations Officer

# Evans Middle School 2024 Refresh Bid and Cost Summary

TRADE	Contractor Solicited	Bids
HVAC - MECHANICAL	Berger Engineering	No Bid
	John Cook & Associates	\$2,340,000
	Veregy	\$2,376,355
October 2023 Board Meeting Approval	Welch HVAC Inc.	\$2,207,000
LIGHTING	S&S Electrical	\$1,580,000
	L&L Electrical	No Bid
October 2023 Board Meeting Approval	FSG Electrical	\$1,130,600
FIRE ALARM	Four Feathers Alarm	\$293,397
	October 2023 Board Meeting Approval	Great Southwest Fire
	SSD Alarm	\$329,301
<b>Subtotal Approved at the October 2023 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$3,521,934</b>

PLUMBING	RG Plumbing	\$195,240	
	January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	GP Plumbing	\$198,000
		Jimmy Evans Plumbing	\$196,430
FLOORING	Once Source Floors	\$1,192,026	
	January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	LCD	\$1,203,705
	Inside Edge Floors	\$1,142,920	
PAINTING	Victors	\$308,350	
		One source Building	\$305,000
		Jonsco	\$303,984
MILLWORK	Anderson Cabinets	\$70,842	
	January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	RFS	\$55,201
		One Source Building	\$69,500
DOORS	Fairway Supply	\$197,820	
		DH Pace	\$198,653
		United Interiors	No bid
Security System Upgrades and Revisions	C & R Services (Contract Services)	\$60,084	
January 2024 Board Meeting Approval			
DRYWALL/ FRAMING/ MISC.	Prime Construction	\$430,297	
	January 2024 Board Meeting Approval	One Source Building Services	\$498,868
		Mascot Construction	No Bid
Permit Costs (Estimated)		\$40,000	
Consultant Costs - Estes McClure		\$135,000	
<b>Subtotal presented at the January 2024 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$2,694,511</b>	

# Evans Middle School 2024 Refresh Bid and Cost Summary

TRADE	Contractor Solicited	Bids
MOVING	Anything Goes Moving (incomplete)	\$62,500
	Suddath Moving	\$72,385
	Rent A Crate	\$291,586
Replace Concrete at Back Parking Lot	Prime	\$279,228
	One Source Building Services	\$210,000
	Redden Concrete	\$250,000
MARKERBOARD/ TACKBOARD	Shiffler	\$173,599
	One Source Building Services	\$140,935
	Hexagon Specialties	No Bid
	M4 Specialties	\$230,651
LANDSCAPING	One Source Building Services	\$24,375
	Southern Landscape	\$19,225
	Earthtones Maintenance	\$33,792
TREE TRIMMING	Earthtones Maintenance	\$10,641
	Monster Tree Service	\$6,700
	Southern Landscape	No Bid
<b>Subtotal presented at the February 2024 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$449,245</b>

TRADE	Contractor Solicited	Bids
TOILET PARTITIONS	One Source Building Services	\$87,125
	Prime Construction	\$66,868
	Chatham Worth	\$40,565
ROOM SIGNAGE	One Source Building Services	\$12,000
	Signarama	\$13,594
	Prime Construction	\$14,820
ELEC. DEMO/MAKESAFE	FSG	\$37,900
	One Source Building Services	\$34,710
	L& Electrical	\$38,450
BLINDS	One Source Building Services	\$17,400
	M4 Specialties	\$23,480
	Prime Construction	\$17,741
TRANSLUCENT CLEARSTORY WINDOWS	Sportsman Glass	No Bid
	One Source Building Services	\$133,250
	Prime Construction	\$176,584
<b>Subtotal presented at the March 2024 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$264,228</b>

TRADE	Contractor Solicited	Bids
CONTROLS FOR HVAC, LIGHTING, T&B	Complete System Balance	\$113,400
<b>Subtotal presented at the March 2024 Board Meeting</b>		<b>\$113,400</b>
<b>Subtotal to Date for the Finch Elementary School Refresh</b>		<b>\$7,043,318</b>
<b>Subtotal to Date including a Contingency 10%</b>		<b>\$7,747,649</b>



**McKinney Independent School District**

#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Malvern Elementary School Interior Adjustments for Daycare Program Expansion  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

At the December 2023 Board Meeting, the school board decided to expand our existing Pre-School programs from just the three district high schools into Bennett and Malvern Elementary Schools. At the March Board Meeting the School Board approved the work for the new daycare playgrounds at both schools. The remaining work requires some interior adjustments needed to add four new restrooms and a classroom in the west wing at Malvern Elementary School. See the attached Building Plan Drawing and Partial Floor Plan of the F-wing for reference. The restroom additions are required to meet the Daycare Program requirements set forth by the State of Texas Department of Health and Human Services. The State of Texas requires that the facility have one restroom per 17 children. Four restrooms would allow for a maximum of 68 children. The program has a proposed maximum capacity of sixty-six children at the elementary school. The district received three Proposals for the work from district approved vendors:

Mascot Building Services	\$ 224,987
One Source Buildings Services	\$ 253,175
Prime Construction Services	\$ 282,898

After careful consideration including the proposal price and past district work completed by the contractors, One Source Building Services is recommended as providing the best value for the district to complete the work for \$253,175.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** The Board approve the installation of the Interior Adjustments Age-Appropriate Playgrounds at Bennett and Malvern Elementaries as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Greg Suttle

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Greg Suttle  
Chief Operations Officer



ONE SOURCE BUILDING SERVICES

1301 Summit Ave #6

Plano, TX 75074

Tel: 972.943.0924

Fax: 866.381.1260

[www.onesourcebuildingservices.com](http://www.onesourcebuildingservices.com)

## PROPOSAL

**Date: 04-09-2024.**

**Plans Dated: 04-09-2024.**

**To: Estimating Department**

**Project: Malvern Renovation**

We are pleased to provide the following proposal and quotes for the above project. This proposal replaces any previous proposal and shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days from the above date and at that time shall become null and void for the sum noted below. Prices are good only for quantities, sizes and material quoted for thirty (30) days and will have to be revised according to current market value beyond that date.

We propose to furnish labor, materials, and equipment to complete the following scope of work per plans and specifications as outlined below:

### **BID SPECIFICATIONS / SECTIONS / PRICING: Malvern Renovation**

#### **Scope of Work: Malvern Restroom and Daycare Renovation**

<b><u>Base Price:</u></b>	<b><u>\$247,000.00</u></b>
<b><u>Bond:</u></b>	<b><u>\$6,175.00</u></b>

**\*\*All Items listed with Add/Alt/Breakouts are NOT included in base bid\*\***

<b>Paint Existing Walls Alternate:</b>	<b>\$17,000.00</b>
--	--------------------

\*\*Due to the current volatility of the materials market, our pricing is only valid for 30 days from the date of this proposal.

Thank you for the opportunity, we truly appreciate your business. Please contact us at the numbers below if you have any questions or need anything further.

Matt Hall | Senior Estimator/PM  
One Source Building Services  
Main: 972.943.0924 | Direct: 972.766.1473  
1301 Summit Avenue, Suite 6 | Plano, TX 75074  
[Mhall@osbscorp.com](mailto:Mhall@osbscorp.com) | [osbscorp.com](http://osbscorp.com)

## **INCLUSIONS:**

### **DEMO: \$25,000.00**

- Demo walls
- Haul trash

### **DRYWALL: \$85,000.00**

- **Miscellaneous Rough Carpentry**
- 2x6 Fire Treated blocking within drywall partitions for grab bars, handrails, and shelving as identified on project bid set.
- **Building Insulation**
- R-19 batt insulation for the interior and exterior walls and per plans.
- **Acoustical Joint Sealants**
- Top & bottom plates of CFMF & drywall partition acoustical caulking per plans.
- At non full height walls acoustical caulking at bottom plates only.
- **(092216) Non-Structural Metal Framing**
- Interior Top Track to be 2" slotted slip track installed for deflection.
- G-40 Protective Galvanized Coating per specifications.
- 6" metal studs to be 33mils for interior walls per plans.
- Drywall grid for all gypsum ceilings.
- **(092900) Gypsum Board**
- All new drywall to be 5/8" Type X unless noted otherwise.
- Drywall zinc control joints .093 per interior elevations and RCP's.
- All drywall trim to be 90\* metal bead.
- **Acoustic Panel Ceilings**
- ACT-1 Armstrong Fine Fissured 1729 ceiling tile on 15/16" white grid per RCP's.
- Provide and install all ceilings per heights as identified.
- Provide samples of each tile panel per specifications.
- **Doors and Hardware**
- Furnish and install doors
- Furnish and install hardware for doors

### **ELECTRICAL: \$13,200.00**

- Demo electrical devices
- General duty outlets
- Power to exhaust fans
- Install low voltage switches
- Install ceiling sensors
- Install room controllers
- Relocate existing fixtures
- Reswitch existing fixtures
- Switch for existing fixtures
- Branch circuits
- Install new fixtures
- Provide lighting package

### **PLUMBING: \$31,500.00**

- Floor mounted water closets
- Wall mounted lavatories
- Floor drains

- Tie into existing underground sanitary waste main line
- Install in-wall drain, waste and vent piping for water closets, floor drains and sinks
- Tie into existing domestic water supply
- Run in-wall hot and cold water supply
- Run above ceiling piping (Sanitary vent and domestic water)
- Perform static test on sanitary piping
- Perform pressure test on all domestic water copper piping
- Schedule an inspections with the city of McKinney
- Insulate copper piping
- Installation of fixtures

**HVAC: \$3,500.00**

- Furnish and install exhaust fan
- Install duct
- Install vent grills

**PAINT: \$25,000.00**

- Provide and paint new walls

**FLOORING (WALL TILE): \$27,000.00**

- Furnish and install carpet and adhesive materials
- Furnish and install wall base and adhesive materials
- Floor preparation
- Furnish and install floor tile
- Furnish ceramic base
- Install wall base
- Furnish and install wall tile
- Furnish and install thinset latex
- Furnish and install grout
- Furnish and install caulking
- Furnish and install waterproof membrane w/ mesh tape
- Furnish and install metal transitions and wall trim

**ROOFING: \$2,500.00**

- Patch roof for exhaust duct

**Fire Protection: \$7,800.00**

- Adding and relocating heads for new wall layouts
- Install heads in center tile
- Work performed during normal working hours
- McKinney fir department permit fee

**CONCRETE: \$9,000.00**

- Cut and haul off concrete for plumbing
- Install rebar
- Pour back new concrete

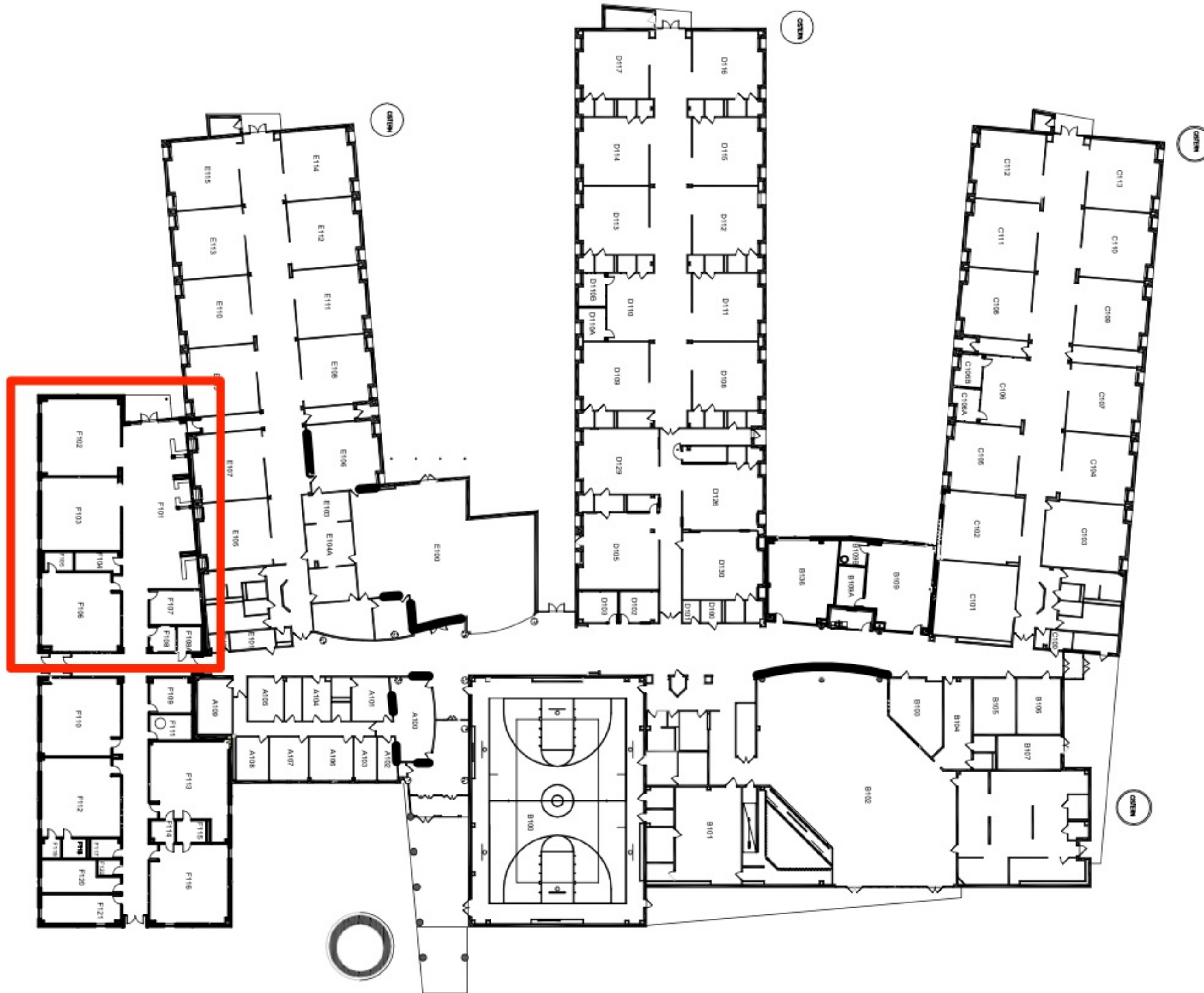
**EXCAVATION: \$5,000.00**

- Excavate for plumbing

**Temp Protection and Cleaning: \$12,500.00**

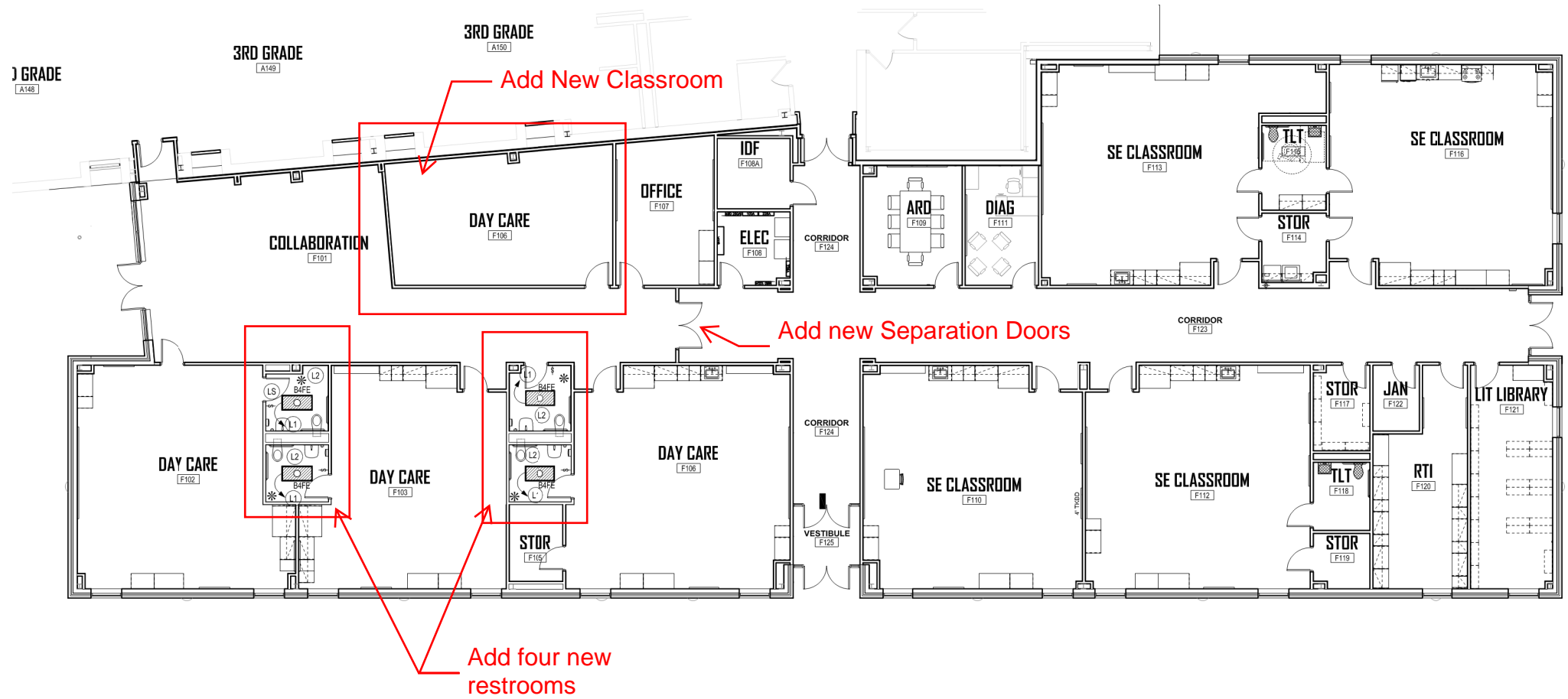
- Install temporary protection throughout to protect existing areas
- Clean and final clean project area and throughout existing areas

**New Daycare Space**



*MALVERN ELEMENTARY*

**1100 Eldorado Pkwy  
75069**



Partial Floor Plan of F Wing  
Malvern Elementary School

**McKinney Independent School District**

#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees

**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent

**Subject:** Upgrades to Various Elementary School Playgrounds

**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The 2021 Bond Election included \$2,000,000 for playground upgrades. Recently, the district had We Build Fun perform a playground equipment and fall zone area review at all our elementary school campuses. As part of this review, the district received proposals for upgrading some of our equipment as well as upgrading some of our fall zone areas to a poured in place surface system that provides a little firmer travel surface for our more accessibility challenged students. Although the playgrounds currently meet ADA requirements, the upgrades will help make the playgrounds more user-friendly and inclusive for all students. The district proposes to complete half of the playground upgrades during the summer of 2024 and the remaining half during the summer of 2025. During the review process, we reached out to the schools and our special populations department to help prioritize which schools should be completed during the summer of 2024.

The following ten elementary schools will be upgraded the summer of 2024: Bennett, Eddins, Malvern, McClure, McGowen, McNeil, Press, Slaughter, Webb, and Wolford. The cost of the upgrades to these schools is a total of \$1,626,993. In addition to these 10 schools, the playground areas at Finch ES will be upgraded as part of the summer 2024 refresh project. Refer to the attached Summary of Proposals that were submitted by We Build Fun, via the BuyBoard cooperative purchasing contract 679-22. We have also attached the proposals for each individual school. The work will begin June 1, 2024, and be completed prior to the start of school.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** The Board approve the Upgrades to Elementary School Playgrounds at Bennett, Eddins, Malvern, McClure, McGowen, McNeil, Press, Slaughter, Webb, and Wolford as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Greg Suttle

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Greg Suttle  
Chief Operations Officer

**Summary of proposed Playground Upgrades for the Summer of 2024**

<b>Elementary School</b>	<b>Playground Upgrade Cost</b>
Bennett ES	\$162,226.00
Eddins ES	\$151,768.00
Malvern ES	\$141,309.00
McClure ES	\$266,515.00
McGowen ES	\$128,836.00
McNeil ES	\$155,448.00
Press ES	\$128,342.00
Slaughter ES	\$127,518.00
Webb ES	\$133,801.00
Wolford ES	\$231,230.00
<b>Total for Work Summer 2024</b>	<b>\$1,626,993.00</b>





PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

*an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas*

CONSULTANT	
Tracy Shore	(469) 416-1323
QUOTE	
25-24028	
Quote Date	Valid Until
4/8/2024	5/8/2024
Est. Delivery:	Est. Install
10-12 Weeks	TBD

CUSTOMER	
Customer:	McKinney ISD
Contact:	Aaron Long
Contact Info:	Along@McKinneyISD.net
Project Name:	Bennett Elementary
Site Address:	7760 Coronado Dr., 75072
End User:	McKinney ISD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
MIRACLE - REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT FOR ADA COMPLIANCE	Replacement playground equipment needed to convert existing 5-12 structure to be ADA compliant by current standards. Equipment replacements include replacing overhead climber with ramps and adding ground level play activities, per ADA and ASTM compliance.	1	\$18,300.00	\$18,300.00
REPAIR PARTS LOWER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing lower unit: 1 transfer point, slide to 3' deck, slide to 5' deck, timbers	1	\$8,434.00	\$8,434.00
REPAIR PARTS UPPER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing upper unit: 1 transfer point, slide to 3' deck, border timbers	1	\$5,877.00	\$5,877.00
FREIGHT	Freight for all equipment listed above	1	\$1,351.00	\$1,351.00
LABOR	Labor for playground equipment changes described above	1	\$9,800.00	\$9,800.00
SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system for 2 separate playground areas, within the existing borders. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$105,975.00	\$105,975.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$12,489.00	\$12,489.00
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$162,226.00</b>

*Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate*

Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: **Net 30** To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.

**Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.**

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuildfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuildfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Tess, at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.



PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas

CONSULTANT	
Tracy Shore	(469) 416-1323
QUOTE	
25-24027	
Quote Date	Valid Until
4/8/2024	5/8/2024
Est. Delivery:	Est. Install
10-12 Weeks	TBD

CUSTOMER	
Customer:	McKinney ISD
Contact:	Aaron Long
Contact Info:	Along@McKinneyISD.net
Project Name:	Eddins Elementary
Site Address:	311 Peregrine Dr., McKinney 75072
End User:	McKinney ISD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
MIRACLE - REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT FOR ADA COMPLIANCE	Replacement playground equipment needed to convert existing 5-12 structure to be ADA compliant by current standards. Equipment replacements include replacing overhead climber with ramps and adding ground level play activities, per ADA and ASTM compliance.	1	\$18,300.00	\$18,300.00
REPAIR PARTS LOWER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing lower unit: 1 transfer point, 3 square decks, slide to 3' deck, duckwalk climber to 3', slide to 5' deck, 8' Arch bridge between decks	1	\$16,072.00	\$16,072.00
REPAIR PARTS UPPER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing upper unit: 1 transfer point, 2 square decks, slide to 3' deck, slide to 5' deck, 5 border timbers	1	\$11,939.00	\$11,939.00
FREIGHT	Freight for all equipment listed above	1	\$1,981.00	\$1,981.00
LABOR	Labor for playground equipment changes described above	1	\$13,900.00	\$13,900.00
SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system for 2 separate playground areas, within the existing borders. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$80,132.00	\$80,132.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$9,444.00	\$9,444.00
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$151,768.00</b>

Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate

Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: **Net 30 To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.**

**Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.**

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuildfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuildfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Toss, at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.



PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

*an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas*

CONSULTANT	
Tracy Shore	(469) 416-1323

CUSTOMER	
Customer:	McKinney ISD
Contact:	Aaron Long
Contact Info:	Along@McKinneyISD.net
Project Name:	Malvern Elementary
Site Address:	1100 Eldorado Pkwy., 75069
End User:	McKinney ISD

QUOTE	
25-24029	
Quote Date	Valid Until
4/8/2024	5/8/2024
Est. Delivery:	Est. Install
10-12 Weeks	TBD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
MIRACLE - REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT FOR ADA COMPLIANCE	Replacement playground equipment needed to convert existing 5-12 structure to be ADA compliant by current standards. Equipment replacements include replacing overhead climber with ramps and adding ground level play activities, per ADA and ASTM compliance.	1	\$18,300.00	\$18,300.00
REPAIR PARTS LOWER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing lower unit: 1 square deck, slide to 3' deck, timbers	1	\$4,244.00	\$4,244.00
REPAIR PARTS UPPER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing upper unit: 1 transfer point, 3 square decks, slide to 3' deck, border timbers	1	\$10,426.00	\$10,426.00
FREIGHT	Freight for all equipment listed above	1	\$1,411.00	\$1,411.00
LABOR	Labor for playground equipment changes described above	1	\$9,900.00	\$9,900.00
SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system for 2 separate playground areas, within the existing borders. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$86,799.00	\$86,799.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$10,229.00	\$10,229.00
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$141,309.00</b>

*Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate*

Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: **Net 30 To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.**

**Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.**

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuildfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuildfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Tess, at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.



PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

*an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas*

CONSULTANT	
Tracy Shore	(469) 416-1323
QUOTE	
25-24025	
Quote Date	Valid Until
4/8/2024	5/8/2024
Est. Delivery:	Est. Install
10-12 Weeks	TBD

CUSTOMER	
Customer:	McKinney ISD
Contact:	Aaron Long
Contact Info:	Along@McKinneyISD.net
Project Name:	McClure Elementary
Site Address:	1753 Ridge Road, 75071
End User:	McKinney ISD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE ADDITIONS (Upper Unit)	Ground-level accessible play activity additions	1	\$8,376.00	\$8,376.00
WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE ADDITIONS (Lower Unit)	Ground-level accessible play activity additions	1	\$4,220.00	\$4,220.00
FREIGHT	Freight for additions	1	\$885.00	\$885.00
LABOR	Labor for additions	1	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00
UPPER GRADES PLAY AREA SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system within the existing borders for upper grades play area located on west side of school. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$60,557.00	\$60,557.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$7,137.00	\$7,137.00
KINDERGARTEN PLAY AREA SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system within the existing concrete sidewalks for kindergarten play area located on east side of school building. * Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black. * This is a very large existing play area and can be evaluated by district to renovate a smaller portion of the area.	1	\$159,360.00	\$159,360.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$18,780.00	\$18,780.00
DRAINAGE	Estimate for drainage corrections	1	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00

*Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate* **TOTAL \$266,515.00**

Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: **Net 30** To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.

**Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.**

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: **tracy@webuildfun.com**

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Tess, at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.



PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas

CONSULTANT	
Tracy Shore	(469) 416-1323
QUOTE	
25-24023	
Quote Date	Valid Until
4/8/2024	5/8/2024
Est. Delivery:	Est. Install
10-12 Weeks	TBD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

CUSTOMER	
Customer:	McKinney ISD
Contact:	Aaron Long
Contact Info:	Along@McKinneyISD.net
Project Name:	McGowen Elementary
Site Address:	
End User:	McKinney ISD

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
	Note: Existing playground equipment by "other" manufacturer, Landscape Structures. Rope on large climbing structure should be replaced prior to surfacing.			
WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE ADDITIONS	Ground-level accessible play activity additions	1	\$8,376.00	\$8,376.00
REPAIR PARTS	Remove Spider Web Climber and replace with Hyperbolix Vertical	1	\$3,912.00	\$3,912.00
FREIGHT	Freight for all equipment listed above	1	\$726.00	\$726.00
LABOR	Labor for playground equipment changes described above	1	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system to include entire playground area within the existing borders. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$100,928.00	\$100,928.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$11,894.00	\$11,894.00
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$128,836.00</b>

Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate

Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: **Net 30** To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.

Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuildfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuildfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Tess, at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.



PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas

CONSULTANT  
Tracy Shore (469) 416-1323

**CUSTOMER**  
 Customer: McKinney ISD  
 Contact: Aaron Long  
 Contact Info: Along@McKinneyISD.net  
 Project Name: McNeil Elementary  
 Site Address: 3650 S. Hardin Blvd. 75070  
 End User: McKinney ISD

**QUOTE**  
 25-24024  
 Quote Date: 4/8/2024 Valid Until: 5/8/2024  
 Est. Delivery: 10-12 Weeks Est. Install: TBD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
MIRACLE - REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT FOR ADA COMPLIANCE	Replacement playground equipment needed to convert existing 5-12 structure to be ADA compliant by current standards. Equipment replacements include replacing overhead climber with ramps and adding ground level play activities, per ADA and ASTM compliance.	1	\$18,300.00	\$18,300.00
REPAIR PARTS LOWER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing lower unit: 1 transfer point, 3 square decks, slide to 3' deck, duckwalk climber to 3', border timbers	1	\$12,089.00	\$12,089.00
REPAIR PARTS UPPER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing upper unit: 1 transfer point, 3 square decks, slide to 3' deck, border timbers	1	\$10,532.00	\$10,532.00
FREIGHT	Freight for all equipment listed above	1	\$1,765.00	\$1,765.00
LABOR	Labor for playground equipment changes described above	1	\$12,350.00	\$12,350.00
SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system for all 3 separate playground areas, within the existing borders. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$89,826.00	\$89,826.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$10,586.00	\$10,586.00

Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate **TOTAL \$155,448.00**  
 Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: Net 30 To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.

**Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.**  
 \* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a quote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuildfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuildfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig TESS. at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.



PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas

CONSULTANT  
Tracy Shore (469) 416-1323

QUOTE  
25-24033  
Quote Date Valid Until  
4/8/2024 5/8/2024  
Est. Delivery: Est. Install  
10-12 Weeks TBD

CUSTOMER  
Customer: McKinney ISD  
Contact: Aaron Long  
Contact Info: Along@McKinneyISD.net  
Project Name: Press Elementary  
Site Address: 4101 Shawnee Dr., 75071  
End User: McKinney ISD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
	Note: Existing playground equipment by "other" manufacturer, Landscape Structures. Rope on large climbing structure should be replaced prior to surfacing.			
WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE ADDITIONS	Ground-level accessible play activity additions	1	\$8,376.00	\$8,376.00
REPLACEMENT PARTS BOTH PLAYGROUND AREAS	Remove Spider Web Climbers in both areas and replace with Hyperbolix Vertical, 2 swing mats for see-saw	2	\$4,112.00	\$8,224.00
FREIGHT	Freight for equipment listed above	1	\$1,115.00	\$1,115.00
LABOR	Labor for existing climber removal and replacements described above.	1	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
SAFETY SURFACE BOTH PLAYGROUND AREAS	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system to include both playground areas within the existing borders. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$96,280.00	\$96,280.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$11,347.00	\$11,347.00
	<i>Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate</i>		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$128,342.00</b>

Make Payable to: **webuldfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
Payment Terms: Net 30 To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.

Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
\* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuldfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuldfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuldfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuldfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuldfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuldfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Tess, at the owner's request. webuldfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuldfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuldfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.



PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas

CONSULTANT  
Tracy Shore (469) 416-1323

**CUSTOMER**

Customer: McKinney ISD  
 Contact: Aaron Long  
 Contact Info: Along@McKinneyISD.net  
 Project Name: Slaughter Elementary  
 Site Address: 2706 Wolford St., 75071  
 End User: McKinney ISD

**QUOTE**

25-24037  
 Quote Date: 4/8/2024 Valid Until: 5/8/2024  
 Est. Delivery: 10-12 Weeks Est. Install: TBD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE ADDITIONS	Ground-level accessible play activity additions	1	\$8,376.00	\$8,376.00
REPAIR PARTS UPPER UNIT	Parts needed for repairs to existing upper unit: 1 transfer point, remove lowest stepping pod	1	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00
FREIGHT	Freight for all equipment listed above	1	\$894.00	\$894.00
LABOR	Labor for playground equipment changes described above	1	\$3,700.00	\$3,700.00
SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-In-Place surfacing system for 2 separate playground areas, within the existing borders. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$99,654.00	\$99,654.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$11,744.00	\$11,744.00
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$127,518.00</b>

Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate

Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: Net 30 To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.

Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuildfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuildfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Tess, at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.





PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

*an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas*

CONSULTANT	
Tracy Shore	(469) 416-1323
QUOTE	
25-24034	
Quote Date	Valid Until
4/8/2024	5/8/2024
Est. Delivery:	Est. Install
10-12 Weeks	TBD

CUSTOMER	
Customer:	McKinney ISD
Contact:	Aaron Long
Contact Info:	Along@McKinneyISD.net
Project Name:	Webb Elementary
Site Address:	810 E. Louisiana St., 75069
End User:	McKinney ISD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
MIRACLE - REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT FOR ADA COMPLIANCE	Replacement playground equipment needed to convert existing 5-12 structure to be ADA compliant by current standards. Equipment replacements include replacing overhead climber with ramps and adding ground level play activities, per ADA and ASTM compliance.	1	\$18,300.00	\$18,300.00
REPAIR PARTS LOWER UNIT (Northernmost)	Parts needed for repairs to existing lower unit: 1 transfer point, 1 square deck, slide to 3' deck, slide to 5' deck (mogul), timbers	1	\$10,211.00	\$10,211.00
REPAIR PARTS UPPER UNIT (Southernmost)	Parts needed for repairs to existing upper unit: 1 transfer point, slide to 3' deck, border timbers	1	\$5,877.00	\$5,877.00
MIDDLE PLAY UNIT	Equipment is out of compliance, obsolete and cannot be repaired. Do not recommend surfacing renovation for this unit.	0	NA	NA
FREIGHT	Freight for all equipment listed above	1	\$1,427.00	\$1,427.00
LABOR	Labor for playground equipment changes described above	1	\$10,400.00	\$10,400.00
SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-in-Place surfacing system for 2 separate playground areas, within the existing borders. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$78,352.00	\$78,352.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$9,234.00	\$9,234.00
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$133,801.00</b>

*Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate*

Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: **Net 30** To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.

**Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.**

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuildfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuildfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Toss, at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.



PO Box 29 | Allen, TX 75013

an exclusive Miracle Recreation Dealer  
for North and Central Texas

CONSULTANT	
Tracy Shore	(469) 416-1323

QUOTE	
25-24001	
Quote Date	Valid Until
4/8/2024	5/8/2024
Est. Delivery:	Est. Install
10-12 Weeks	TBD

CUSTOMER	
Customer:	McKinney ISD
Contact:	Aaron Long
Contact Info:	Along@McKinneyISD.net
Project Name:	Wolford Elementary
Site Address:	6951 Berkshire Rd., 75070
End User:	McKinney ISD

Buyboard Contract # 679-22

**PLAYGROUND ENHANCEMENTS**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	EACH	TOTAL
MIRACLE - REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT FOR ADA COMPLIANCE	Replacement playground equipment needed to convert existing 5-12 structure to be ADA compliant by current standards. Equipment replacements include replacing overhead climber with ramps, changing step rises to be no more than 6", and adding play activities, per ADA and ASTM compliance.	1	\$19,912.00	\$19,912.00
REPAIR PARTS	Parts needed for repairs to existing structure: 2 transfer points, triangle deck, square deck, border timbers	1	\$11,863.00	\$11,863.00
FREIGHT	Freight for all equipment listed above	1	\$1,439.00	\$1,439.00
LABOR	Labor for playground equipment changes described above	1	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
SAFETY SURFACE	Installation of Poured-in-Place surfacing system to include entire playground area within the existing borders. Area extends from the north end of the play area border to the south end of the play area border. Color to be standard 50-50 blend with black.	1	\$169,984.00	\$169,984.00
REMOVAL	Removal and disposal of existing engineered wood fiber	1	\$20,032.00	\$20,032.00
			<b>WOLFORD TOTAL</b>	<b>\$231,230.00</b>

Final Prices Subject to State and Local Sales Tax and Use Tax Rate

Make Payable to: **webuildfun, Inc PO Box 29, Allen, TX 75013**  
 Payment Terms: Net 30 To be invoiced in full upon completion of project.

**Prices reflected on quote assumes all site work to be done by others unless noted above.**

\* All drainage within the playground border and away from the play area to be done by "other" unless noted above. \* Price assumes border by "other" unless noted above.  
 \* No site restoration is included unless noted above. \* Additionally, no bond or special insurance coverages are included unless noted above.

**Pricing may not be guaranteed beyond 30 days. Please request a requote when beyond the 30 days.**

Send completed quote and purchase order to: [tracy@webuildfun.com](mailto:tracy@webuildfun.com)

Price assumes all site work, drainage away from play area & border to be provided by "other" at no cost to webuildfun unless specified otherwise in the quote above. This includes site prep, grade work, drainage, construction fencing, concrete borders and site restoration. All additional services can be quoted upon request. webuildfun, inc. warrants the labor for replacement parts for 1 year, if webuildfun, inc provided the original installation. In the event rock is encountered, additional charges may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the owner to obtain permit(s) unless specified above. It is the responsibility of the owner to locate all underground utility lines. webuildfun, Inc will assist with this by requesting a line locate from Dig Tess, at the owner's request. webuildfun, Inc will make every reasonable effort to respect all marked utility lines, and will repair damage(s) caused by webuildfun, Inc to marked utilities. webuildfun, Inc will not be responsible for damage to unmarked utilities. Prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date listed on quote.

**McKinney Independent School District**

#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Administration Building Repairs  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

Over the last few years, the MISD Administration Building has been experiencing foundation movement in and around the main entry of the building including the Board Room, adjacent Board Conference Room, and parts of the HR Department. The district hired a foam injection company to raise the building back into its original position, but the injection procedure did not prove to be a permanent repair and the building has continued to move. The district contacted three district approved vendors for proposals to repair the foundation:

Prime Construction Services	\$ 90,211
One Source Building Services	\$ 107,000
Nortex Concrete Lift and Stabilization Inc.	No Bid

After careful consideration including the proposal price and past work with the district, Prime Construction Services is recommended as proving the best value for the district to complete the work for \$90,211. The repair work will include removing parts of the concrete slab to install piers as needed to level the building. The repair work will require the temporary closing of parts of the building to complete the work.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** The Board approve the Administration Building Repairs as presented.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Greg Suttle

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Greg Suttle  
Chief Operations Officer



**PROPOSAL**

**Date:** April 17, 2024  
**To:** McKinney ISD  
**Project:** Admin Building - Foundation Issues  
**Address:** #1 Duvall Street, McKinney, TX 75069

DIVISION	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
<b>01</b>	<b>01 00 00 - GENERAL CONDITIONS:</b>	\$ 17,610
	- Miscellaneous Protection, Management, and Supervision.	included
<b>03</b>	<b>03 30 53 - MISCELLANEOUS CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE:</b>	\$ 63,013
	- Remove 2'x2' sections of concrete in each room for access.	included
	- Raise foundation grade beam to approximate original grade.	included
	- Provide and place 8" concrete piers (9' deep) - 47 EA.	included
	- Pour back 2'x2' sections of concrete.	included
	- Haul off all demo debris and dirt spoils.	included
<b>SUBTOTAL - COST OF WORK</b>		\$ 80,623
	Construction Contingency - <b>NONE</b>	\$ -
	Insurance - General Liability	\$ 472
	Insurance - Builder's Risk - <b>EXCLUDED</b>	\$ -
	Building Permit - <b>EXCLUDED</b>	\$ -
	Performance & Payment Bonds	\$ 2,433
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		\$ 83,528
<b>8.00%</b>	Construction Fee	\$ 6,682
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$ 90,211</b>

**General Exclusions:**

- Sales tax.
- Barricades; temporary partitions; dust prevention of any nature; floor protection; final clean; furniture removal.
- Cleanup of other trades debris.
- Carpet patching.
- Liquid applied membranes; sheet damp proofing or damp proofing; weather barriers; including any break metal/flashing.
- Temporary utilities and water meter.
- Rock excavation; testing of materials and subgrades.
- BIM; permits; leed criteria; city required code not shown on construction documents; allowances; OFCI items.

## General Qualifications:

1. We propose to furnish labor and materials to complete the scope of work per plans and specifications as outlined above. This proposal replaces any previous proposals and shall remain in effect for **thirty (30) days from the above date** and at the time shall become null and void for the sum noted above.
2. Proposal is based on start/finish dates and durations found in the bid schedule. If durations are reduced or schedule is modified, overtime charges may apply.
3. Based on site visit conducted on 04/15/2024.
4. This proposal shall become part of the contract.
5. Free use of all facilities.
6. Work hours, for all Prime employees, are set to regular daytime hours of 7:00 am - 3:30 pm (Monday - Friday).
7. Contractor shall not withhold from Subcontractor as retainage or as a line item based on completion of the work a percentage or dollar amount that is higher than the percentage or dollar amount held by Owner on Subcontractor's Work.

Respectfully Submitted,

**Elias Salinas** | Vice President

**Main:** 972-702-7900 | **Fax:** 866-752-4055 | **Cell:** 469-525-8433

Mailing | PO Box 1438 | Prosper | Texas 75078

Physical | 650 Industry Way | Suite 10 | Prosper | Texas 75078



**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** HS Gymnasiums Wireless Upgrade  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

To accommodate online testing, we need to increase the capacity of the number of devices that can successfully connect to the wireless in the HS gymnasiums. Netsync Network Solutions completed predictive wireless site surveys in all gymnasiums at all three high schools to determine the recommended design and maximum capacity to support online testing. Netsync Network Solutions provided a bid to meet the recommended design for a total of \$139,675.82 using the DIR purchasing contract DIR-TSO-4167.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** .

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** The board approves the purchase of wireless access points to upgrade the wireless in the HS gymnasiums from Netsync Network Solutions in the amount of \$139,675.82.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Stephen McGilvray, Chief Information Officer

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent

# NETSYNC

2500 West Loop South, Ste.  
410/510  
Houston, TX 77027 USA  
713.218.5000

# QUOTE

AAAQ424601-02

Quote #:	AAAQ424601-02
Date:	03/20/2024
Valid for:	30 Days

Customer	Inside Sales	Account Manager
McKinney ISD syng@mckinneyisd.net (469) 302-4168	Timothy Fain tfain@netsync.com 512-762-1365	Lauren J Kennewell lkennewell@netsync.com

Please send purchase order to: [PO@netsync.com](mailto:PO@netsync.com)

Line #	Part	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Ext Price
Main Site					Sub Total 139,675.82

### Wireless

1.0	CW9166D1-B	Catalyst 9166D1 AP (W6E, tri-band 4x4, XOR) w/Reg-B	58	1,207.86	70,055.88
1.1.0	SW9166D1-CAPWAP-K9	Capwap software for Catalyst 9166D1	58	0.00	0.00
1.2.0	AIR-AP-T-RAIL-R	Ceiling Grid Clip for APs & Cellular Gateways-Recessed	58	0.00	0.00
1.3.0	AIR-AP-BRACKET-2	802.11 AP Universal Mounting Bracket	58	0.00	0.00
1.4.0	CDNA-A-C9166D1	Wireless Cisco DNA On-Prem Advantage, 9166 Tracking	58	0.00	0.00
1.4.1.0	DNA-A-5Y-C9166D1	C9166D1 Cisco DNA On-Prem Advantage,5Y Term,Trk Lic	58	0.00	0.00
1.5.0	AIR-DNA-A	Wireless Cisco DNA On-Prem Advantage, Term Lic	58	0.00	0.00
1.5.1.0	AIR-DNA-A-5Y	Wireless Cisco DNA On-Prem Advantage, 5Y Term Lic	58	415.78	24,115.24
1.6.0	AIR-DNA-A-T	Wireless Cisco DNA On-Prem Advantage, Term, Tracker Lic	58	0.00	0.00
1.6.1.0	AIR-DNA-A-T-5Y	Wireless Cisco DNA On-Prem Advantage, 5Y Term, Tracker Lic	58	0.00	0.00
1.7.0	AIR-DNA-NWSTACK-A	Wireless DNA Perpetual Network Stack - Advantage	58	0.00	0.00
1.8.0	SPACES-EXT-T	Cisco Spaces Extend Term License for Cisco DNA Advantage	58	0.00	0.00
1.8.1.0	SPACES-EXT-5Y	Cisco Spaces Extend for Cisco DNA Advantage	58	0.00	0.00
1.9.0	NETWORK-PNP-LIC	Network Plug-n-Play Connect for zero-touch device deployment	58	0.00	0.00
1.10.0	CW9166D1-SINGLE	CW9166D1 Single pack option	58	0.00	0.00
1.11.0	CW9166D1-OVER	CW9166D1 Over Pack	58	0.00	0.00
1.12.0	CON-SNT-CW9166DB	SNTC-8X5XNBD Catalyst 9166D1 AP W6E, tri-band 4x4, X Duration: 5.00 Years	58	364.00	21,112.00

### AP Mounts

2.0	1008-00-WH	Oberon Right-angle Wifi Access Point Wall & Joist Bracket For Most AP Models, White	63	76.50	4,819.50
-----	------------	--	----	-------	----------

### Labor

3.0	NET-PRO-SRVC	Installation & Deployment per SoW.   EN: Wireless Install	4	4,893.30	19,573.20
-----	--------------	---	---	----------	-----------

### Notes: 220058277-159892-01

Gym Wireless for Testing Areas

DIR-TSO-4167 - Cisco  
TIPS/TAPS - 230105 (Chatsworth/Oberon)

143

Total	139,675.82
Tax/Vat	0.00
Shipping	0.00
<b>Grand Total USD</b>	<b>139,675.82</b>

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Instructional Materials Allotment (IMA) and TEKS Certification 2024 - 2025  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

In a 2011 special session, state lawmakers approved Senate Bill 6, which created a new Instructional Materials Allotment system for the purchase of all instructional materials, technology equipment and technology related services. Under the new system, the state allocates local school districts with a set amount of funding for the biennium.

School districts must certify they have sufficient instructional materials to cover the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills but have the option of using funds on State Board of Education and adopted materials or non-adopted instructional materials, as well as technology.

**Impact Statement:** Texas school districts will have more local control in purchasing instructional materials and technology resources through the Instructional Materials Allotment (IMA).

**It is Recommended:** That the Board approve the Instructional Materials Allotment and TEKS Certification for 2024 – 2025.

**Resource Person(s):**

Amber Epperson, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning

Garry Gorman, Sr. Director of Secondary Teaching and Learning

Molly Hovan, Sr. Director of Elementary Teaching and Learning

Kevin James, District Truancy Officer, and Textbook Coordinator

Respectfully Submitted,

Shawn Pratt

Superintendent

Amber Epperson, Ed.D.

Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning





## Certification of Provision of Instructional Materials Survey 2024–25

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents .....	- 2 -
Survey Pre-Work .....	- 4 -
2024–25 Certification of Provision of Instructional Materials .....	- 4 -
Instructions to Complete the Certification Process for 2024–25 .....	- 5 -
Additional Supports .....	- 5 -
Review Terminology .....	- 5 -
About the Qualtrics Survey .....	- 5 -
Certification 2024–25 Survey .....	- 6 -
Background Information.....	- 6 -
LEA Information .....	- 6 -
Reading Language Arts Certification .....	- 7 -
Scope and Sequence - All Grade Levels RLA.....	- 7 -
English Reading Language Arts K–5 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	- 7 -
English Reading Language Arts K–5 Instructional Materials .....	- 7 -
Spanish Reading Language Arts K–5 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	- 8 -
Spanish Reading Language Arts K–5 Instructional Materials .....	- 8 -
English Reading Language Arts 6–8 TEKS Coverage Certification.....	- 9 -
English Reading Language Arts 6–8 Instructional Materials.....	- 9 -
English Reading Language Arts 9–12 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	- 10 -
English Reading Language Arts 9–12 Instructional Materials .....	- 10 -
Mathematics Certification .....	- 11 -
Scope and Sequence - All Grade Levels Mathematics.....	- 11 -
Mathematics K–5 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	- 11 -
Mathematics K–5 Instructional Materials .....	- 12 -
Mathematics 6–8 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	- 12 -
Mathematics 6–8 Instructional Materials .....	- 12 -
Mathematics 9–12 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	- 13 -
Mathematics 9–12 Instructional Materials .....	- 13 -
Social Studies Certification .....	- 14 -
Scope and Sequence - All Grade Levels Social Studies .....	- 14 -
Social Studies K–5 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	- 14 -
	- 2 -

Social Studies K-5 Instructional Materials .....	14 -
Social Studies 6-8 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	15 -
Social Studies 6-8 Instructional Materials .....	15 -
Social Studies 9-12 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	16 -
Social Studies 9-12 Instructional Materials .....	16 -
Science Certification .....	17 -
Scope and Sequence - All Grade Levels Science .....	17 -
Science K-5 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	17 -
Science K-5 Instructional Materials .....	18 -
Science 6-8 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	18 -
Science 6-8 Instructional Materials .....	18 -
Science 9-12 TEKS Coverage Certification .....	19 -
Science 9-12 Instructional Materials .....	19 -
Children's Internet Protection Act .....	20 -
The Children's Internet Protection Act .....	20 -
Additional Informational Questions (Optional)* .....	21 -
Certification 2024-25 Survey Ratification [Printed and uploaded PDF] .....	23 -
Other Certified Subject Areas .....	24 -

## Survey Pre-Work

### 2024–25 Certification of Provision of Instructional Materials

In accordance with [Texas Education Code 31.1011](#), local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to certify annually to the State Board of Education (SBOE) and the commissioner that students have access to instructional materials covering all Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) for all required subjects, except physical education.

Additionally, LEAs are required to certify that they protect against access to obscene or harmful content in compliance with the requirements for certification under (i) the Children's Internet Protection Act (Pub. L. No. 106-554); (ii) Section [28.0022](#); (iii) Section [43.22](#), Penal Code; and (iv) any other law or regulation that protects students from obscene or harmful content. The TEKS Certification 2024–25 Survey includes a section to allow LEAs to certify they meet this requirement.

Like last year's process, the agency will utilize the following tools:

#### **Certification 2024–25 Form:**

Printable, hard copy of the survey to be completed offline and presented to the board of trustees or governing body for ratification and signatures.

#### **Certification 2024–25 Survey:**

Web-based application where LEAs will submit their responses collected on the TEKS Certification 2024–25 Form, and where LEAs will upload the signature page of the Form.

This year's Certification Process requires:

- The completion of the Certification 2024–25 Form;
- Ratification by the LEA's board of trustees or governing body in an open, public-noticed meeting; and
- Submission of the Certification 2024–25 Survey and upload of the ratified Certification 2024–25 Form.

TEA recommends that LEAs complete these steps by **May 1, 2024**. The Certification 2024–25 Form can be accessed at the following link on the [Instructional Materials webpage](#).

The state online instructional materials ordering system, EMAT, will close for annual maintenance on March 29, 2024, and is scheduled to reopen on May 15, 2024. **Completion of the Certification Process is required to regain access to allotment funds when EMAT reopens in May of 2024.**

Certification 2024–25 Survey submissions received after May 15, 2024, will typically be processed within five business days, then access to EMAT provided.

- 4 -

### Instructions to Complete the Certification Process for 2024–25

1. **Review the Certification 2024–25 Form:** Print the fillable TEKS Certification 2024–25 Form found on the [Instructional Materials website](#).
2. **Gather information:** The form may require consultation with content area leads or other LEA staff.
3. **Complete Certification 2024–25 Form:** Complete the TEKS Certification 2024–25 Form by hand or digitally.
4. **Obtain needed signatures:** Ratify the **Certification 2024–25 Form** by the LEA's board of trustees or governing body in an upcoming, open board meeting.
5. **Submit Certification 2024–25 Survey:** Complete the online Certification 2024–25 Survey by answering the questions. Inside the survey you will upload the signed Allotment and Certification 2024–25 Form from Step 4. The survey will be open for submissions beginning Monday, March 18, 2024, and will be located on the [Instructional Materials website](#).

### Additional Supports

- TEA will be hosting a webinar to review the Certification 2024–25 Process on *Monday, March 18th, at 2:00 p.m. CDT*. [Registration](#) is required.
- TEA will host office hours on *Monday, March 25, at 11:00 a.m. CDT and Thursday, March 28, at 11:00 a.m. CDT*. [Registration](#) is required.
- To facilitate completion of this year's submission, LEAs may request a copy of their previous year's submission by submitting a [Help Desk Ticket](#).
- For questions about the Certification 2024–25 Form, Survey, or Process, please submit a [Help Desk Ticket](#).

### Review Terminology

#### *Additional Supports*

- **Scope and Sequence:** A document that provides a brief outline of the standards and a recommended teaching order for a particular course/grade-level over the course of a school year.
- **Full-subject materials** (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): instructional material designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.
- **Supplemental materials** (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional material designed to assist in the instruction of one or more of the essential knowledge and skills

### About the Qualtrics Survey

***Within the Qualtrics survey you will be given a list of commonly known publishers and products. Should your LEA use a LEA-developed product, or the product is not listed, you will be asked to write in the name of the publisher and product.***

## Certification 2024–25 Survey

### Background Information

QUESTION 1.0: Name of person completing this form

*Kevin James*

QUESTION 1.1: Your email address

*kjames@mckinneyisd.net*

QUESTION 1.2:

Select the role that best describes your position at your district or charter: [Single Select]

- Instructional Materials Coordinator
- Curriculum Director
- Principal
- Administrative Assistant
- Superintendent
- Other

### LEA Information

QUESTION 2.0: Region #

*10*

QUESTION 2.1: LEA Name and Number

*McKinney Independent School District 043907*

QUESTION 2.2: Superintendent's Name

*Shawn Pratt*

QUESTION 2.3: Superintendent's email address

*spratt@mckinneyisd.net*

QUESTION 2.4: School board president's or governing body's name

*Philip Hassler*

QUESTION 2.5: School board president's or governing body's email address

*misdplace2@mckinneyisd.net*

QUESTION 2.6: Date of the school board meeting at which the Certification Form was be presented and approved?

*April 22, 2024*

## Reading Language Arts Certification

### Scope and Sequence - All Grade Levels RLA

QUESTION 3.0:

How is reading language arts content implemented in your LEA

Please indicate your LEA's approach to managing the implementation of reading language arts content in each of the following grade bands. [Single select for each grade band]

		The full-subject resources and scope and sequence are generally consistent across all classrooms	The full-subject resources being utilized are generally consistent across all classrooms, but there is variation in the scope and sequence between classrooms/campuses	The scope and sequence is generally consistent across all classrooms, but there is variation in which full-subject resources are being utilized between classrooms/campuses	Do not manage full-subject resources and scope and sequence at the LEA level	N/A
QUESTION 3.1:	<b>Grades K-2</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.2:	<b>Grades 3-5</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.3:	<b>Grades 6-8</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.4:	<b>Grades 9-12</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### English Reading Language Arts K-5 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 4.0:

For school year 2024-25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **English RLA TEKS grades K-5?** (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials). [Single Select]

Yes

No

### English Reading Language Arts K-5 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 5.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your district will use regularly (once a week or more, on average) for **English RLA grades K-5** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**English RLA grades K-2** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Texas Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Into Reading*  
*Benchmark Universe Phonics: My Word Study*

**English RLA grades 3-5** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Texas Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Into Reading*  
*Benchmark Universe Phonics: My Word Study*

### Spanish Reading Language Arts K-5 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 6.0:

For school year 2024-25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **Spanish RLA TEKS grades K-5**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials) [Single select]

- Yes
- No

### Spanish Reading Language Arts K-5 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 7.0:

Share the **full subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your district will use regularly (once a week or more, on average) for **Spanish RLA grades K-5** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS. [Single select for each grade band]

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): Instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.



**Spanish RLA grades K-2** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Texas Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Arriba la Lectura!*  
*Benchmark Universe: Taller de Fonética*

**Spanish RLA grades 3-5** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Texas Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Arriba la Lectura!*  
*Benchmark Universe: Taller de Fonética*

### English Reading Language Arts 6-8 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 8.0:

For school year 2024-25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **English RLA TEKS grades 6-8**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials) [Single select]

- Yes
- No

### English Reading Language Arts 6-8 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 9.0:

Share the **full subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA will use regularly (once a week or more, on average) for **English RLA grades 6-8** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**English RLA grades 6–8** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Texas Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Into Literature*

### English Reading Language Arts 9–12 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 10.0:

For school year 2024–25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **English RLA TEKS grades 9–12**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials.)

Yes

No

### English Reading Language Arts 9–12 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 11.0:

Are the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA will use regularly (once a week or more, on average) for **English RLA grades 9–12** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**English RLA grades 9–12** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*McGraw Hill School Division: StudySync Texas*  
*The College Board: Springboard, English Language Arts, Texas Editon*  
*ANSKO: English Language Composition*

## Mathematics Certification

### Scope and Sequence - All Grade Levels Mathematics

QUESTION 12.0:

How is mathematics content implemented in your LEA?

Please indicate your LEA's approach to managing the implementation of mathematics content in each of the following grade band. [Single select for each grade band]

		The full-subject resources and scope and sequence are generally consistent across all classrooms	The full-subject resources being utilized are generally consistent across all classrooms, but there is variation in the scope and sequence between classrooms/campuses	The scope and sequence is generally consistent across all classrooms, but there is variation in which full-subject resources are being utilized between classrooms/campuses	Do not manage full-subject resources and scope and sequence at the LEA level	N/A
QUESTION 3.1:	<b>Grades K-2</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.2:	<b>Grades 3-5</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.3:	<b>Grades 6-8</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.4:	<b>Grades 9-12</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Mathematics K-5 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 13.0:

For school year 2024-25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **mathematics TEKS grades K-5**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials). [Single Select]

Yes

No

## Mathematics K–5 Instructional Materials

### QUESTION 14.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA will use regularly (once a week or more, on average) for **mathematics grades K-5** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Mathematics grades K–5** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*K-5 Imagine Math*

*K-2 Stemscopes Math: English/Spanish*

*2-5 Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Go Math English/Spanish*

## Mathematics 6–8 TEKS Coverage Certification

### QUESTION 15.0

For school year 2024–25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **mathematics TEKS grades 6–8**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select “yes” even if not all classrooms use the same materials). [Single Select]

Yes

No

## Mathematics 6–8 Instructional Materials

### QUESTION 16.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA or charter will regularly use (once a week or more, on average) for **mathematics grades 6–8** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Mathematics grades 6–8** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Texas Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Go Math  
Region 4*

### Mathematics 9–12 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 17.0:

For School Year 2024–25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **mathematics TEKS grades 9–12**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials). [Single Select]

Yes

No

### Mathematics 9–12 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 18.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA or charter will regularly use (once a week or more, on average) for **mathematics grades 9–12** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Mathematics grades 9–12** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Amplify: Algebra I  
Savvas: Geometry  
Texas Houghton Mifflin Harcourt: Algebra II  
McGraw-Hill: Precalculus  
Bedford, Freeman & Worth Publishing: Statistics*

## Social Studies Certification

### Scope and Sequence - All Grade Levels Social Studies

QUESTION 19.0:

How is social studies content implemented in your LEA?

Please indicate your LEA's approach to managing the implementation of social studies content in each of the following grade band. [Single select for each grade band]

		The full-subject resources and scope and sequence are generally consistent across all classrooms	The full-subject resources being utilized are generally consistent across all classrooms, but there is variation in the scope and sequence between classrooms/campuses	The scope and sequence is generally consistent across all classrooms, but there is variation in which full-subject resources are being utilized between classrooms/campuses	Do not manage full-subject resources and scope and sequence at the LEA level	N/A
QUESTION 3.1:	<b>Grades K-2</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.2:	<b>Grades 3-5</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.3:	<b>Grades 6-8</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.4:	<b>Grades 9-12</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Social Studies K-5 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 20.0:

For school year 2024-25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **social studies TEKS grades K-5**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials)

Yes

No

### Social Studies K-5 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 21.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA or charter will regularly use (once a week or more, on average) for **social studies grades K-5** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

- 14 -

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Social Studies grades K-5** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

<i>Studies Weekly – Social Studies – Texas – English/Spanish</i>
--

### Social Studies 6–8 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 22.0:

For school year 2024–25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **social studies TEKS grades 6–8**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials)

- Yes
- No

### Social Studies 6–8 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 23.0:

Select **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA or charter will regularly use (once a week or more, on average) for **social studies grades 6–8** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Social Studies grades 6–8** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

Exploras

### Social Studies 9–12 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 24.0:

For school year 2024–25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **social studies TEKS grades 9–12?** (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select “yes” even if not all classrooms use the same materials)

Yes

No

### Social Studies 9–12 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 25.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA or charter will regularly use (once a week or more, on average) for **social studies grades 9–12** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Social Studies grades 9–12** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Discovery – World Geography / U.S. History / World History / Government*  
*Bedford Freeman & Worth – AP History / AP US History / AP Psychology / Psychology / AP Macroeconomics*  
*SAVVAS – AP Government / AP Human Geography*  
*Apex – Sociology*  
*Ramsey - Economics*



## Science Certification

### Scope and Sequence - All Grade Levels Science

QUESTION 26.0:

How is science content implemented in your LEA?

Please indicate your LEA's approach to managing the implementation of science content in each of the following grade bands. [Single select for each grade band]

		The full-subject resources and scope and sequence are generally consistent across all classrooms	The full-subject resources being utilized are generally consistent across all classrooms, but there is variation in the scope and sequence between classrooms/campuses	The scope and sequence is generally consistent across all classrooms, but there is variation in which full-subject resources are being utilized between classrooms/campuses	Do not manage full-subject resources and scope and sequence at the LEA level	N/A
QUESTION 3.1:	<b>Grades K-2</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> x	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.2:	<b>Grades 3-5</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> x	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.3:	<b>Grades 6-8</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> x	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QUESTION 3.4:	<b>Grades 9-12</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Science K-5 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 27.0:

For school year 2024-25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **science TEKS grades K-5**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials)

Yes

No

## Science K–5 Instructional Materials

### QUESTION 28.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA or charter will regularly use (once a week or more, on average) for **science grades K-5** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Science grades K-5** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

<i>Savvas Learning Company: Experience Science English/Spanish</i>
--

## Science 6–8 TEKS Coverage Certification

### QUESTION 29.0:

For school year 2024–25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **science TEKS grades 6–8**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials)

Yes

No

## Science 6–8 Instructional Materials

### QUESTION 30.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your LEA or charter will regularly use (once a week or more, on average) for **science grades 6-8** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Science grades 6–8** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Savvas Learning Company: Experience Science*

### Science 9–12 TEKS Coverage Certification

QUESTION 31.0:

For school year 2024–25, will your LEA provide materials to cover 100% of the **science TEKS grades 9–12**? (This includes teacher- or LEA-developed materials. You may select "yes" even if not all classrooms use the same materials)

- Yes
- No

### Science 9–12 Instructional Materials

QUESTION 32.0:

Share the **full-subject and/or supplemental** publisher(s)/ product(s) that teachers in your district or charter will regularly use (once a week or more, on average) for **science grades 9–12** instruction to ensure coverage of 100% of the TEKS.

Full-subject instructional materials (often referred to as Tier 1 or core materials): Instructional materials designed to, if implemented as designed, provide a student with mastery of the essential knowledge and skills for a certain subject and grade level without the need for supplementation.

Supplemental Materials (may be used in Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3 settings): instructional materials designed to assist in the instruction of one or more essential knowledge and skill.

**Science grades 9–12** full-subject and/or supplemental publisher(s)/ product(s) used:

*Savvas Learning Company: Biology / Chemistry / Physics / IPC*

## Children's Internet Protection Act

### The Children's Internet Protection Act

The Children's internet protection Act (CIPA) was enacted by Congress in 2000 to address concerns about children's access to obscene or harmful content over the Internet. (You may find more information on the FCC website.)

In accordance with Texas Administrative Code 19 TAC §66.105, school districts or charter schools are required to certify that they protect against access to obscene or harmful content in compliance with the requirements for certification under the Children's Internet Protection Act, 47 USC §254(h)(5)(B) and (C, Section [28.0022](#), [Section 43.22](#), Penal Code, and any other law or regulation that protects students from obscene or harmful content.

QUESTION 34.0: Does your district or charter school protect against access to obscene or harmful content in compliance with the requirements for certification under the Children's Internet Protection Act, 47 USC §254(h)(5)(B) and (C), Section 28.0022, Penal Code, and any other law or regulation that protects students from obscene or harmful content?

Yes

No

## Additional Informational Questions (Optional)\*

Commented [FD1]: @Puente, Frank the question #s for this section appear to be off/out of order.

QUESTION 35.0:

Has your LEA used, or do you plan to use, the Texas Resource Review (TRR) to inform local decisions related to instructional materials adoption?

- Yes  
 No

QUESTION 35.1:

**If "Yes" is selected:** In which subject area(s) have you used the TRR to obtain information about the quality of products? \*

- English Reading Language Arts  
 Spanish Reading Language Arts  
 Prekindergarten  
 English Phonics  
 Spanish Phonics  
 Science

QUESTION 36.0:

**How likely is it you would recommend TRR to other educators? 0 (Not at all likely) to 10 (Extremely Likely)\***

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

QUESTION 37.0:

**Assessment Platform: Select the assessment platform (if any) your LEA leverages for unit/module, diagnostic, or interim, and for which type of assessments.**

Product	Interim	Diagnostic	Unit/Module Formatives
Eduphoria	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DMCA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Texas Formative Assessment Resource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
STAAR Interim	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="text" value="Insert here"/>			
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="text" value="Insert here"/>			
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="text" value="Insert here"/>			

QUESTION 38.0:

**Is your LEA planning on using the SBOE-Approved Instructional Materials Allotment?**

SBOE-Approved Instructional Materials Allotment - An annual entitlement of \$40 per enrolled student credited to a district's Instructional Materials and Technology Account to procure instructional materials placed on the approved list maintained by the SBOE under TEC §31.022. See TEC, §48.307

- Yes, we are.
- No, we do not have a need for it.
- Unsure, we need more information.

QUESTION 39.0:

**Is your LEA planning on using the Open Education Resource Funding Allotment?**

Open Education Resource Printing Allotment - An annual entitlement of up to \$20 per enrolled student credited to a district's Instructional Materials and Technology Account for expenses incurred in the printing and shipping of SBOE-approved open education resources. See TEC, §48.308

- Yes, we are.
- No, we do not have a need for it.
- Unsure, we need more information.

## Certification 2024-25 Survey Ratification [Printed and uploaded PDF]

In accordance with [Texas Education Code §31.1011](#), school districts and open-enrollment charter schools are required to certify annually to the State Board of Education and the commissioner that, for each subject in the required curriculum other than physical education, students have access to instructional materials that cover all the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) for the coming school year. Additionally, in accordance with Texas Administrative Code [19 TAC §66.105](#), school districts or charter schools are required to certify that they protect against access to obscene or harmful content in compliance with the requirements for certification under the Children's Internet Protection Act, 47 USC §254(h)(5)(B) and (C).

These certifications must be ratified by local school boards of trustees or governing bodies in public, noticed meetings. Districts and open-enrollment charter schools will be unable to order instructional materials through EMAT until the certifications have been received by the Texas Education Agency (TEA).

Other Certified Subject Areas

QUESTION 40.0:

**Please select each subject in the required curriculum below for which your district provides each student with instructional materials that cover all elements of the essential knowledge and skills:** [multiple select]

- Career & Technical Education
- Fine Arts
- Health
- Technology Applications
- English Language Proficiency Standards
- Languages other than English

**District County Number (6-digit ID):**

043907

**District Name:**

McKinney Independent School District

**Date of Ratification by Local School Board of Trustees or Governing Body:**

Insert here

<b>Signature of the Board President and Secretary or Governing Board Officer</b>	
_____	_____
Board President	Date
_____	
Board Secretary	

*After ratification, please scan ALL PAGES of this form and submit to TEA through the electronic Certification of Provision of Instructional Materials Survey*



**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Textbook Proclamation 2024  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The adopted Proclamation 2024 Personal Financial Literacy and Economics Education Instructional Materials will be available for use beginning the 2024-2025 school year.

The selected Proclamation 2024 Personal Financial Literacy and Economics Education Instructional Materials are attached.

**Impact Statement:**

The Proclamation 2024 Personal Financial Literacy and Economics Education Instructional Materials will be available for use in August 2024.

**It is recommended:**

The Board approve the textbook selections for Proclamation 2024 for Personal Financial Literacy and Economics Education.

**Resource Person(s):**

Lisa Witt, Coordinator of Secondary  
Social Studies Garry Gorman, Sr.  
Director of Teaching and Learning

Respectfully Submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Amber Epperson, Ed.D.  
Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning



**Personal Financial Literacy and Economics  
Education Instructional Materials Adoption  
Proclamation 2024  
Implementation 2024-2025**

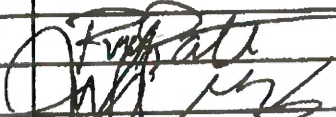
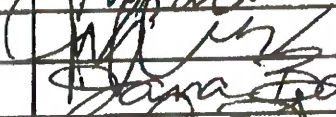
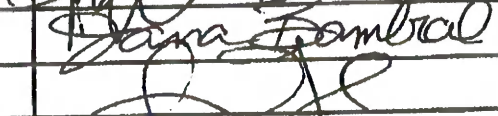

The MISD Proclamation 2024 Instructional Materials Selection Committee respectfully recommends the following materials for the Personal Financial Literacy/Economics Proclamation 2024 Instructional Materials:

Personal Financial Literacy/Economics Education Adoption:  
***Foundations in Personal Finance High School 4th Edition, Ramsey Education***

## Personal Finance Literacy with Economics Adoption Process & Timeline

Months	Tasks	Notes
<b>2021-2022</b>		
Fall 2021	Senate Bill 1063, 87th Legislature, Regular Session, 2021 Requires SBOE to permit students to satisfy one-half credit requirement in economics by completing either the existing economics course or a new Personal Finance Literacy & Economics Course	<u>TEA Presentation</u>
March 2022	Final Recommendations for New TEKS posted	<u>Work Group A Final Recommendations</u>
April 2022	MISD adds Course Description to Academic Planning Guide as elective and still requires the existing Economics course as required credit	23-24 HS APG
April 2022	Proclamation 2024 Issued: amended Sept 2022 and Sept 2023	<u>Proclamation 2024</u>
<b>2022-2023 School Year</b>		
August 2022	TEA requires this course to be implemented by school districts beginning with the 2022-2023 school year.	<u>113.76 page 65</u> <u>TEA list of free, open-sources and publicly available resources</u>
November 2022	MISD Academic Planning Committee decides to double describe existing Economics course with the Personal Finance Literacy & Economics course for 1 full credit in the 2023-2024 school year	MISD APG Committee Notes 11/27/23
June 2023	MISD economics curriculum design team of teachers from all 3 high schools and content coordinators align TEKS for both economics courses and develop a scope and sequence for double described course	<u>Economics IFD</u>
<b>2023-2024 School Year</b>		
February 2024	Teacher Committee finalized review of materials and make selection	<u>Proclamation 2024 pre-adoption samples</u> MISD PFL & Economics Committee Signatures
March 2024	Directors and Coordinators from Involved departments meet to review ordering and selection process	
April 2023	District IMTA Committee presents recommendations to the MISD School Board	
<b>May 2024</b>		
TBD	Price is finalized with vendor and Director of Purchasing and/or Textbook Coordinator places order	
TBD	Schedule vendor presentations for teacher professional development	
<b>Summer 2024</b>		
TBD	Deliver vendor presentations for teacher professional development	
TBD	Work with Technology to ensure resource is ready before teachers return to school for professional learning	

### Personal Finance Literacy with Economics Committee

Campus	Role	Teacher	Signature
McKinney High School	Economics Teacher	Russell, Patterson	
McKinney North High School	Economics Teacher	Cantrell, Jeff	
McKinney Boyd High School	Economics Teacher	Bambico, Jana	
McKinney North High School	Associate Principal	Greenwood, Josh	

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Textbook Proclamation 2024  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The adopted Proclamation 2024 Science K-8 Biology Education Instructional Materials will be available for use beginning the 2024-2025 school year.

The selected Proclamation 2024 Science Education Instructional Materials are attached.

**Impact Statement:**

The Proclamation 2024 Science K-8 Biology Education Instructional Materials will be available for use in August 2024.

**It is Recommended:**

The Board approves the textbook selections for Proclamation 2024 Science K-8 Biology Education Instructional Materials

**Resource Person(s):**

Dr. Kendra Henke, Coordinator of Secondary Science  
Teresa Bilyeu, Coordinator of Elementary Science  
Garry Gorman, Sr. Director of Teaching and Learning  
Molly Hovan, Sr. Director of Teaching and Learning

Respectfully Submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Amber Epperson, Ed.D.  
Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning



**Science Education Instructional Materials Adoption  
Proclamation 2024  
Implementation 2024-2025**

The MISD Proclamation 2024 Instructional Materials Selection Committee respectfully recommends the following materials for the Proclamation 2024 Instructional Materials:

Science Education Adoption:

- K-5th Savaas Learning Company, Rubicon***
- 6th-8th Savaas Learning Company, Rubicon***
- Biology Savaas Learning Company, Rubicon***
- Chemistry Savaas Learning Company, Rubicon***
- Physics Savaas Learning Company, Rubicon***
- Astronomy Savaas Learning Company, Rubicon***

**Science Textbook Adoption K-12 Science  
Implementation 2024-2025 / [Proclamation 2024](#)**

**Brainstorm of Tasks**

Dates	Meetings	Notes
<b>July 2023</b>		
7/18/2023	Region 10 Vendor Showcase	Bring back narrowed selection for leadership team in Fall
<b>August 2023</b>		
8/18/2023	DFW Science Supervisors Regional Meeting to discuss IMTA Process	<a href="#">IMTA Adoption Presentation</a>
<b>September 2023</b>		
9/15/2023	DFW Science Supervisors Regional Meeting to continue discussion of Textbook Adoption Committees and Rubrics	Teresa and Kendra work on timeline and rubric
<b>October 2023</b>		
10/12/2023	Kendra and Teresa create rubric for textbook committee, draft committee letter	Teresa and Kendra develop list of teachers to represent campuses and serve on committee <a href="#">Committee Invite</a> <a href="#">Committee RSVP</a> <a href="#">Administrator Communication</a> <a href="#">Elem. Communication</a> <a href="#">Secondary Communication</a>
<b>November 2023</b>		
11/3/2023	Leadership attends 5 vendor presentations (Teaching and Learning, Technology, Instructional Technology, Special Education, Emergent Bilingual)	Potentially narrow choices <a href="#">Invite</a> <a href="#">Agenda</a>
<b>December 2023</b>		
12/4/2023 Week	Emailed vendors to deliver materials to campuses and set up CEC presentation times	
<b>January 2024</b>		
1/8/2024	Pullout #1 Committee Members to attend Vendor Showcase at CEC / receive rubric training and samples to share back with teams.	Requires campuses allowing us to have committee teachers on this day - full day. <a href="#">Agenda</a> Committee Sign In <a href="#">Pages 1</a> <a href="#">2</a> <a href="#">3</a>
All Month	Use the materials from showcase to vet for future use	<a href="#">Scoring Rubric</a>
<b>February 2024</b>		
2/19/2024	Pullout #2 Committee Members vote	<a href="#">Elem Pre Rank</a> <a href="#">Elem Post Rank</a> <a href="#">Secondary Rank</a>
<b>March 2024</b>		
3/8/2024	Community Preview at Central Office Boardroom 8AM - 7PM	
3/18/2024	Directors and Coordinators from involved departments meet to review ordering and selection process	
<b>April 2024</b>		

4/22/2024	District IMTA Committee presents recommendations to the MISD School Board	
<b>May 2024</b>		
TBD	Price is finalized with vendor and Director of Purchasing and/or Textbook Coordinator places order	
TBD	Schedule vendor presentations for teacher professional development	
<b>Summer 2024</b>		
TBD	Deliver vendor presentations for teacher professional development	
TBD	Work with Technology to ensure resource is ready before August SPARK PD	



# Science Textbook Adoption Subcommittee Meeting

McKinney ISD Community Event Center

January 8, 2024 at 8:00 AM to January 8, 2024 at 12:30 PM

Instructor(s): T. Bilyeu, K. Henke

Active Participants: 20

Signature

Bevans, Alison  
Dowell Middle School

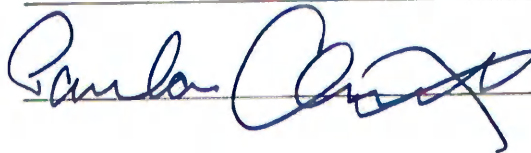


Bohannon, Catherine  
Boyd HS

Campos, Katherine  
Webb Elementary

Chin, Jason  
McKinney HS

Clements, Paula  
Vega Elementary



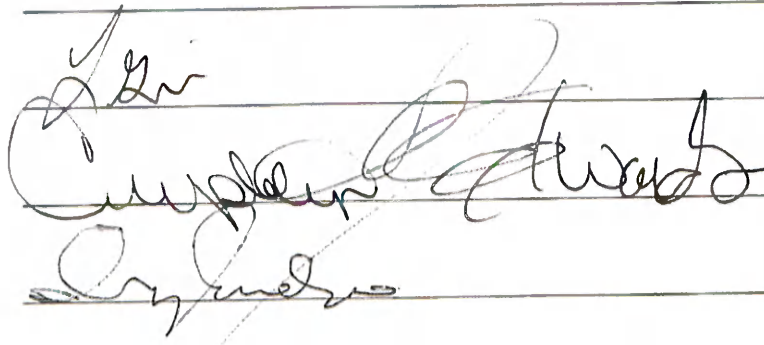
Cohee, Holly  
Caldwell Elementary, Valley Creek Elementary

Corrales Buhrow, Jessica  
Slaughter Elementary

Davari Gil, Laila  
Cockrill Middle School

Edwards, Crystalyn  
Faubion Middle School

Endres, Ivy  
Faubion Middle School




Ferguson, Donna  
Slaughter Elementary

Huckelbury, Piper  
Webb Elementary

In, Eric  
McKinney HS

Jester, Allison  
MNHS

Kelly, Marea  
Faubion Middle School



Latson, Blakeney  
Boyd HS

# Science Textbook Adoption Subcommittee Meeting

McKinney ISD Community Event Center

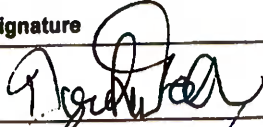
January 8, 2024 at 8:00 AM to January 8, 2024 at 12:30 PM

Instructor(s): T. Bilyeu, K. Henke

Active Participants: 20

Signature

Leach, Dorothy  
Cockrill Middle School



Ort, Laura  
Johnson Middle School



Rollow, Beth  
MNHS



Scott, Crystal  
Cockrill Middle School

Jeremy Tillettt  
January 13

no name

Michael Nash

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

# Science Textbook Adoption Subcommittee Meeting

McKinney ISD Community Event Center

January 8, 2024 at 8:00 AM to January 8, 2024 at 12:30 PM

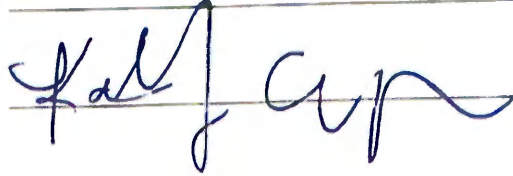
Instructor(s): T. Bilyeu, K. Henke

Active Participants: 20


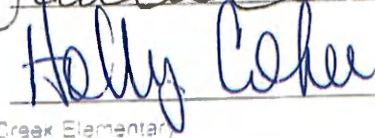
Signature

Brian Weiss 

Campos, Katherine  
Webb Elementary



Clements, Paula  
Vega Elementary

Cohee, Holly  
Cardwell Elementary / Valley Creek Elementary

Corrales Buhrow, Jessica  
Slaughter Elementary

Ferguson, Donna  
Slaughter Elementary

Huckelbury, Piper  
Webb Elementary



# Science Textbook Adoption Subcommittee Meeting

McKinney ISD Community Event Center

January 8, 2024 at 8:00 AM to January 8, 2024 at 12:30 PM

Instructor(s): T. Bilyeu, K. Henke

Active Participants: 20

## Signature

Kaylee Land  
Mintshew  
Krishna McGuire  
RJE

Kaylee Land  
Krishna McGuire

no name

Haley Oliver Haley Oliver 120480

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name

no name



# Science Textbook Adoption Subcommittee Meeting

McKinney ISD Community Event Center

January 8, 2024 at 8:00 AM to January 8, 2024 at 12:30 PM

Instructor(s): T. Bilyeu, K. Henke

Active Participants: 20

Signature

CATHERINE BOHANNON

*C Bohannon*

Melissa Hernandez

*Melissa Hernandez*

Allison Jester

*Allison Jester*

*Beth Kollow*

no name

*Blakeney Watson*

no name

*Daniel Huddles*

Jason Chin

no name

*Jason Chin*

Eric In

no name

*Eric In*

no name

*Julia McCallum*

Cherick Parks

no name

*Cherick Parks*

Mary Le

no name

*Mary Le*

no name

no name

no name

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Textbook Proclamation 2024  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The adopted Proclamation 2024 Health Science Instructional Materials will be available for use beginning the 2024-2025 school year.

The selected Proclamation 2024 Health Science Instructional Materials are attached.

**Impact Statement:**

The Proclamation 2024 Health Science Instructional Materials will be available for use in August 2024.

**It is Recommended:**

The Board approve the textbook selections for Proclamation 2024 for Health Science Instructional Materials.

**Resource Person(s):**

Lisa Witt, Coordinator of Secondary Social Studies  
Garry Gorman, Sr. Director of Teaching and Learning

Respectfully Submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Amber Epperson, Ed.D.  
Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning



**Health Education Instructional Materials Adoption Proclamation 2024  
Implementation 2024-2025**

The MISD Proclamation 2024 Instructional Materials Selection Committee respectfully recommends the following materials for the Proclamation 2024 Instructional Materials:

Health Science Education Adoption: ***Introduction to Medical Terminology***; Goodheart-Wilcox Publisher (G-W Publisher)



**Health Science Education Instructional Materials Adoption Proclamation 2024  
Implementation 2024-2025**

November	Committee Meets to discuss process
February	Region 10 Health Education Textbook Review
	Textbook Adoption Committee votes submitted February 26,2024
	Quote submitted to IMA Selection Committee and approved for submission to the Board of Trustees
April	Board Meeting: Health Science Education material recommendations presented to the Board of Trustees
August	Deadline for processing order for supplemental materials
	Health education selections implemented to start the 2024-2025 school year

**Committee Members:** Robin Herrington, Chair  
Aly Deal  
Janet Sweet



## IMA Request Form - 2024-25 School Year

Please answer the following questions and return this form along with a quote for the item that is to be submitted for consideration for payment by the Instructional Materials Allotment.

Vendor: Goodheart-Wilcox Publisher (G-W Publisher)

Title, Author & ISBN#: Introduction to Medical Terminology; Linda Stanhope + Kimberly  
Authors:  
ISBN#: 9781685849276 Turnbull

Language: English

Subject - Course Name & Content Area: Medical Terminology - CTE Health Science Technology

Material Type: Online  Physical  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Grade(s): 10-12<sup>th</sup> grade

# of students served: 225 students; 3 teachers

# of teachers served: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright: 2023

Edition: 2nd Ed.

TEK %: 100% Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_

The state now requires that we submit the "ship from" zip code for IMA requests. Please ask the vendor for the zip code that the materials will be shipped from. (This is sometimes different than the vendor's address zip code.)

Shipping Zip Code: 60477-6243

If physical materials, what campus should receive this order (please include a contact person)?

McKinney Boyd HS - Robin Herrington Rm: H222

This item requires prior technology approval?  Yes  No yes (If yes, see next question.)

This item has been approved by technology?  Yes  No yes

This is a new request?  Yes  No New resource Initial here Rel

*But currently using the older online version*

If this is a new request, what is being used? The new addition to software is the G-W Ignite companion resource to the online platform.

Unit Price: \$212.60 - 25% dis.

Total Cost: \$36,655.06  
185

includes \$778.81 shipping

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Textbook Proclamation 2024  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

The adopted Proclamation 2024 Forensic Science Instructional Materials will be available for use beginning the 2024-2025 school year.

The selected Proclamation 2024 Forensic Science Instructional Materials are attached.

**Impact Statement:**

The Proclamation 2024 Forensic Science Instructional Materials will be available for use in August 2024. .

**It is Recommended:**

The Board approves the textbook selections for Proclamation 2024 Forensic Science Instructional Materials

**Resource Person(s):**

Lisa Witt, Coordinator of Secondary Social Studies  
Garry Gorman, Sr. Director of Teaching and Learning

Respectfully Submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Amber Epperson, Ed.D.  
Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning



**Forensic Science Education Instructional Materials Adoption Proclamation 2024  
Implementation 2024-2025**

November	Committee Meets to discuss process
February	Region 10 Education Textbook Review
	Textbook Adoption Committee votes submitted February 26,2024
	Quote submitted to IMA Selection Committee and approved for submission to the Board of Trustees
April	Board Meeting: Forensic Science Education material recommendations presented to the Board of Trustees
August	Deadline for processing order for supplemental materials
	Health education selections implemented to start the 2024-2025 school year

**Committee Members:** Shawn Brasher, Chair  
 Julia McCullom  
 Katy Sturges  
 Daniel Huddleston  
 Katie Watson  
 Heather Matkoff



**Forensic Education Instructional Materials Adoption Proclamation 2024  
Implementation 2024-2025**

The MISD Proclamation 2024 Instructional Materials Selection Committee respectfully recommends the following materials for the Proclamation 2024 Instructional Materials:

Forensic Science Adoption: ***Forensic Science: Fundamentals & Investigations, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition; Bertino and Bertino***

## IMA Request Form - 2024-25 School Year

Please answer the following questions and return this form along with a quote for the item that is to be submitted for consideration for payment by the Instructional Materials Allotment.

Vendor: Cengage

Title, Author & ISBN#: Forensic Science: Fundamentals & Investigations, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition by Bertino and Bertino.

Language: English

**Subject/Course Name & Content Area:** Forensic Science

Material Type: (Online, Physical, or Other) Digital/Print Hybrid

Grade(s): 11, 12

# of students served: 650

# of teachers served: 4

Copyright: 2021

Edition: 3rd Edition

TEKS%: 100

Quantity: 300 Print / 650 Digital Licenses

The state now requires that we submit the "ship from" zip code for IMA requests. Please ask the vendor for the zip code that the materials will be shipped from. (This is sometimes different than the vendor's address zip code.)

Shipping Zip Code: 41051

If physical materials, what campus should receive this order (please include a contact person)?

McKinney North High School - Shawn Brasher/Julia McCollom. McKinney Boyd High School - Katy Sturges/Daniel Huddleston. McKinney High School - Katie Watson/Heather Matkoff

This item requires prior technology approval. Yes/No Yes If yes, see next question.

This item has been approved by technology. Yes/No Yes

This is a new request. Yes/No Yes Initial here KH

If this is a new request, what is being used? Savvas



CENGAGE Learning

To place your order: select Submit Customer Purchase Order Here

Confidential Price Quote (6553619)

[Submit Customer Purchase Order Here](#)

2/22/2024

Pricing on this Proposal Guaranteed: 5/31/2024

Presented To: Kendra Henke, [khenke@mckinneyisd.net](mailto:khenke@mckinneyisd.net)

Prepared By: Gail Adams, (318) 745-5453, [gail.adams@cengage.com](mailto:gail.adams@cengage.com)

SHIP TO: MCKINNEY IND  
SCHOOL DIST  
Kendra Henke  
1 DUVALL ST  
MCKINNEY, TX 75069  
USA

BILL TO: MCKINNEY IND  
SCHOOL DIST  
Kendra Henke  
1 DUVALL ST  
MCKINNEY, TX 75069  
USA

Cengage Learning  
ATTN: Order Fulfillment  
10650 Toebben Drive  
Independence, KY 41051  
(800) 354-9706  
<http://NGL.Cengage.com/CustomerSupport>

Online access, 6 years. START DATE August 1, 2024; END DATE July 31, 2030. Teacher editions gratis with print + digital bundle purchase. Access to online teaching resources accessed on MindTap platform and Cognero online test generator. Total Savings \$5,140 (trainings and TEs)

[View Quote in CAD](#)

Quoted Products: Proc 2024 CTE PDG 2YRS

**Forensic Science: Fundamentals & Investigations, 3rd Ed. + eBook + MindTap 6 Year Online Access**

Qty	Update Qty	Product	Price	Quoted Price	Total
300		<b><u>TX Bundle: Forensic Science: Fundamentals &amp; Investigations, 3rd Student Edition V2 + MindTap + eBook (6-year access)</u></b> Bertino/Bertino 3rd Edition [K12, 2021] 9798214084695 / 8214084695 <i>Student edition + MindTap online access, 6 years</i>		\$143.25	\$42,975.00

**Forensic Science: Fundamentals & Investigations MindTap (6-years)**

Qty	Update Qty	Product	Price	Quoted Price	Total
350		<b><u>Forensic Science: Fundamentals &amp; Investigations MindTap (6-years)</u></b> Bertino/Bertino 3rd Edition [K12, 2021] 9780357490617 / 0357490614 <i>Online access, 6 years</i>		\$111.75	\$39,112.50

**Forensic Science Teacher's Edition. 3rd Ed.**

Qty	Update Qty	Product	Price	Quoted Price	Total
6		<b><u>FORENSIC SCIENCE FUNDAMENTALS/ INVESTIGATIONS TE V2</u></b> Bertino/Bertino 3rd Edition [K12, 2021] 9798214082127 / 8214082129		\$0.00	FREE

**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** 2024-2025 Instructional Materials Allotment (IMA) Expense Request  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

Policy EFA(LEGAL) requires Board approval for instructional materials in an open meeting.

Attached is the Instructional Materials Allotment (IMA) expense request spreadsheet for the 2024-2025 school year.

**Impact Statement:** The selected instructional materials will be available for students beginning in August 2024.

**It is Recommended:** The Board approve the requested instructional materials for the 2024-2025 school year.

**Resource Person(s):**

Amber Epperson, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning

Garry Gorman, Sr. Director of Secondary Teaching and Learning

Molly Hovan, Sr. Director of Elementary Teaching and Learning

Respectfully Submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Amber Epperson, Ed.D.  
Assistant Superintendent of Teaching and Learning

## 2024-2025 Instructional Materials Allotment Spreadsheet

DESCRIPTION	Requested By:	DEBITS	NOTES	CREDITS
Rollover funds from the 2023-2024 school year				\$3,631,472.20
<b>Total funds starting 2024-2025 school year with</b>				\$3,631,472.20
<b>2024 Science Textbook Adoption</b>				
SAVAAS - Science Textbook Adoption (on the TEA/ SBOE Approved List) Grades K-12, five year classroom package (hard copy & digital)	Science T&L	\$1,875,841.38		
SAVAAS - Science Digital License for Advanced Placement (Biology, Chemistry, Physics 1, Physics C, & Environmental Science)	Science T&L	\$92,000		
SAVAAS - Science Physical Books for Advanced Placement (Biology, Chemistry, Physics 1, Physics C, & Environmental Science) one class set per HS campus	Science T&L	\$79,431.31		
<b>2024 Additional Adoption</b>				
Cengage - Forensic Science: Fundamentals & Investigation - Digital - 11th & 12th Grade CTE	Science T&L and CTE	\$58,685.00		
McGraw Hill: Welsh, Hole's Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology, 2021, 2e - Digital - 11th & 12 Grade CTE	Science T&L and CTE	\$41,288.75		
Ramsey Education - Economics with Personal Finance Literacy	Social Studies T&L	\$168,136.00		
<b>Total Adoption Cost for 24-25</b>		<b>\$2,315,382.44</b>		
<b>2024-2025 Expenditures</b>				
Lowman Education - MS & HS Bundle - 6th-8th Grade Social Studies, World History, US History, & Economics (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$13,000.00		
Discovery Education - 9th-12th Grade Social Studies (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$12,000.00		
SAVAAS - The Cultural Landscape - AP Human Geography - Digital (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$22,500.00		
Bedford, Freeman, Worth (BFW) Achieve Ways of the World for AP World History Modern Course - Digital (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$44,000.00		
Bedford, Freeman, Worth (BFW) Achieve for Kurgman's Macroeconomics for AP - Digital (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$22,825.00		
Bedford, Freeman, Worth (BFW) Achieve for Myer's Psychology for AP - Digital (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$11,000.00		
Bedford, Freeman, Worth (BFW) Achieve for Psychology in Everyday Life - Digital (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$5,500.00		
National Geographic Cengage Learning - The American Pageant AP Edition Mindtap - Digital (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$23,500.00		
Exploros Social Studies Gold Bundle 6th, 7th, & 8th Grade - Digital (Gap Year)	Social Studies T&L	\$45,743.00		
Accelerate Learning Inc (STEMscopes) Grades K-5th math online licenses	Math T&L	\$85,159.25		
Bedford, Freeman, Worth (BFW) The Practice of Statistics for the AP Course - Digital (Gap Year)	Math T&L	\$12,375.00		
Imagine Learning - Imagine Math (PK-12th) plus Imagine Math Facts licenses combined	Math T&L	\$197,000.00		
Amplify - Desmos Math Student Licenses - Algebra I - Grades 8th-9th (Gap Year)	Math T&L	\$28,350.00		
McGraw Hill - Math Precalculus & Precalculus Advanced - Grades 11th-12th - digital (Gap Year)	Math T&L	\$15,190.50		
SAVAAS - Geometry - 9th & 10th Grade - Digital (Gap Year)	Math T&L	\$36,713.70		
Cosenza & Associates - Algebraic Reasoning Digital Textbook - 10th & 11th Grade (Gap Year)	Math T&L	\$5,100.00		
Imagine Learning (My Path) - ELAR - Grades 6th-8th - 1 year site licenses for students - Targeted classes	RLA T&L	\$39,975.00		
Turnitin.com- Unicheck - online plagiarism checker integration with Canvas - Grades 9th-12th	RLA T&L	\$18,722.00		
Vista Higher Learning - AP Spanish Language & Culture - Grades 8th-12th	LOTE T&L	\$10,716.00		
Stevens Learning Systems, Inc. - Extended Warranty Maintenance Agreement for Digital Language Labs - Grades 6th-12th	LOTE T&L	\$27,060.00		
Overdrive, Inc - School Digital Library Annual Collection - Digital - K-12	Instructional Technology	\$12,000.00		
TexQuest - Web Based Research Databases for all subjects - Grades PreK-12th	Instructional Technology	\$6,769.18		
Edmentum - Apex Learning Courses and Tutorials - 6th-12th Grade - Digital	Instructional Technology	\$334,664.08		
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt (HMH) - Read 180/System 44 - subscription renewal - secondary Literacy licenses for Newcomer - Grades 6th-12th	EL Support	\$37,060.00		
Region 10 TEKSbank - Digital - Grades K-12	Teaching & Learning	\$14,802.45		
Lexia - PowerUP Literacy for K-8th - ELAR/Reading Intervention - renewal subscription	Teaching & Learning	\$6,930.00		
Naviance (PowerSchool) College and Career Readiness - annual license Grades 6th-12th	Counseling College/Career	\$83,714.98		
Texas College Bridge/ EdReady	Counseling College/Career	\$22,500.00		
<b>Additional Expenditures</b>		<b>\$1,194,870.14</b>		
<b>Total cost of 24-25 Expenditures</b>		<b>\$3,510,252.58</b>		
<b>Balance after expense request expenditures that will carry over to the next school year.</b>		<b>\$121,219.62</b>		



**McKinney Independent School District**  
#1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Consider recommendation by the Superintendent to terminate the Chapter 21 Probationary Contract Teacher Ms. Jennifer Miller  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

---

Consideration and possible action regarding the recommendation of the Superintendent to terminate Jennifer Miller, a probationary contract teacher for good cause, as determined by the Board, pursuant to Section 21.211 of the Texas Education Code and Board Policies DFAA (LEGAL) and DFAA (LOCAL).

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** N/A

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** The Board approve the recommendation of the Superintendent, as presented, to terminate Jennifer Miller, a probationary contract teacher for good cause, as determined by the Board, pursuant to Section 21.211 of the Texas Education Code and Board Policies DFAA (LEGAL) and DFAA (LOCAL).

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Dr. Dennis Womack, Assistant Superintendent

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent

**McKinney Independent School District**  
 #1 Duvall Street, McKinney, Texas 75069

**To:** Board of Trustees  
**From:** Shawn Pratt, Superintendent  
**Subject:** Physical Security Upgrades  
**Date:** April 22, 2024

The McKinney ISD Safety & Security Department, in conjunction with the Technology Department, has explored numerous solutions to increase the physical safety and security on MISD campuses. We are recommending Verkada as the integrated physical security platform to replace security cameras, door access control, video intercoms, and environmental sensors across campuses. Phase 1 of this project will include McKinney Boyd, McKinney High, McKinney North, and the MISD Stadium & Community Event Center. The remaining campuses will be included in future bond planning.

The physical security upgrade project includes the Verkada hardware, 10-year licensing, 10-year warranty & support, and installation. Additional network switches and network cabling are needed to accommodate the increase in the number of devices being added to the network.

In accordance with McKinney ISD Board Policy CH(LEGAL), District administration recommends utilizing the purchasing contracts detailed below. As a reminder, purchasing cooperatives take the responsibility to legally bid, document, and manage the awarded contracts for its governmental members.

Vendor	Description	Purchasing Contract	Total
Nitor Solutions	Verkada Solution	791-202207003	\$5,655,848.79
Netsync Network Solutions	Network Switches	DIR-TSO-4167 & DIR-CPO-4430	\$434,119.10
NT Communications	Network Cabling	Allen ISD RFP #2024-JAN-144	\$462,060.00
			\$6,552,027.89

\*\*\*\*\*

**Impact Statement:** Aligned with McKinney ISD 2023-24 goal to ensure the schools are safe and secure.

\*\*\*\*\*

**It is recommended:** The board approves the purchase of physical security upgrades from Nitor Solutions, Netsync Network Solutions, and NT Communications for a total amount of \$6,552,027.89.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Resource Person(s):** Rusty May, Stephen McGilvray

\*\*\*\*\*

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn Pratt  
Superintendent

Dr. Dennis Womack  
Assistant Superintendent

# McKinney ISD

Phase 1

McKinney High HS + Stadium: May 2024

McKinney Boyd HS + McKinney North HS: June 2024

---

Makenzie Koch

Verkada

817-899-0724





# Our Suite of Cloud-Based Solutions

Modernize your building's approach to physical security and awareness in an all-in-one solution.



## Camera

Powerful onboard processing to bring simplicity and speed to your investigations.

## Access Control

Plug-and-play access control solution built for ease of use and limitless scale.

## Environmental Sensor

Data-driven insights for monitoring changes across your environment.

## Alarms

Cloud-managed intrusion detection with 24-7 professional monitoring.

## Intercom

Seamless talk-down and unlock capabilities to manage building traffic right from arrival.

## Mailroom

Intuitive app and dashboard to track shipments and help ensure deliveries get to the right people.

## 197 Guest

Personalize the check-in experience for all types of visitors while integrating with cameras and access control.



Cameras

Air Quality

Gateway

Alarms

Intercom

Guest

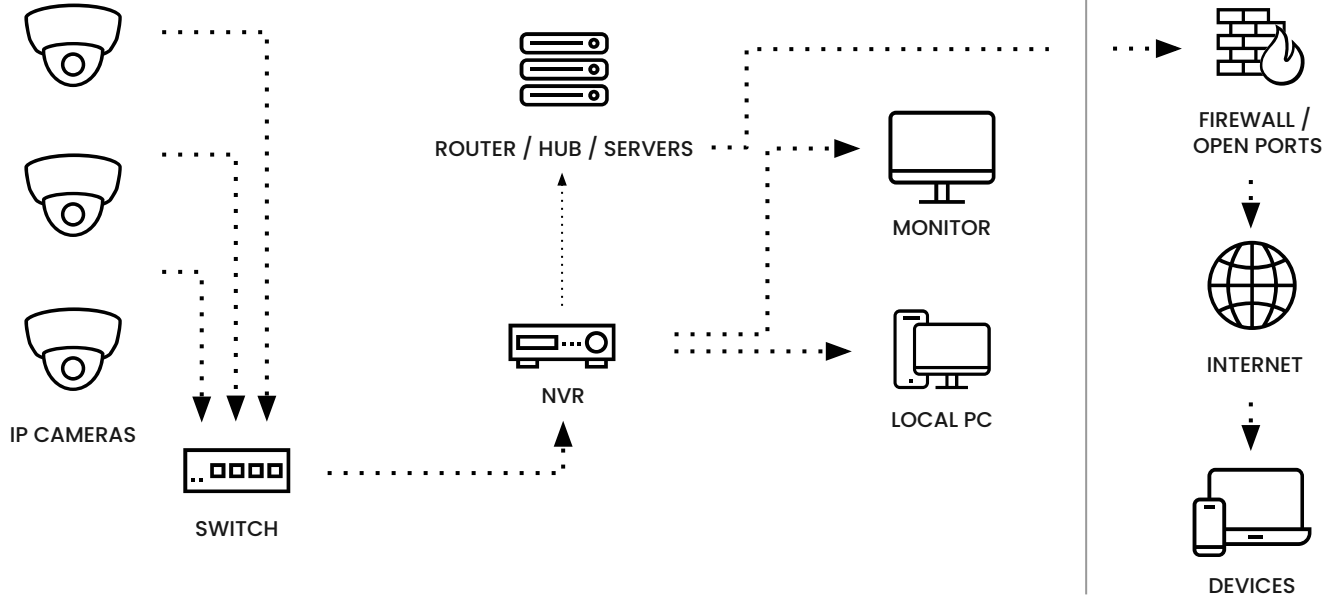
Access Control

198  
Mailroom



# Traditional Camera System Architecture

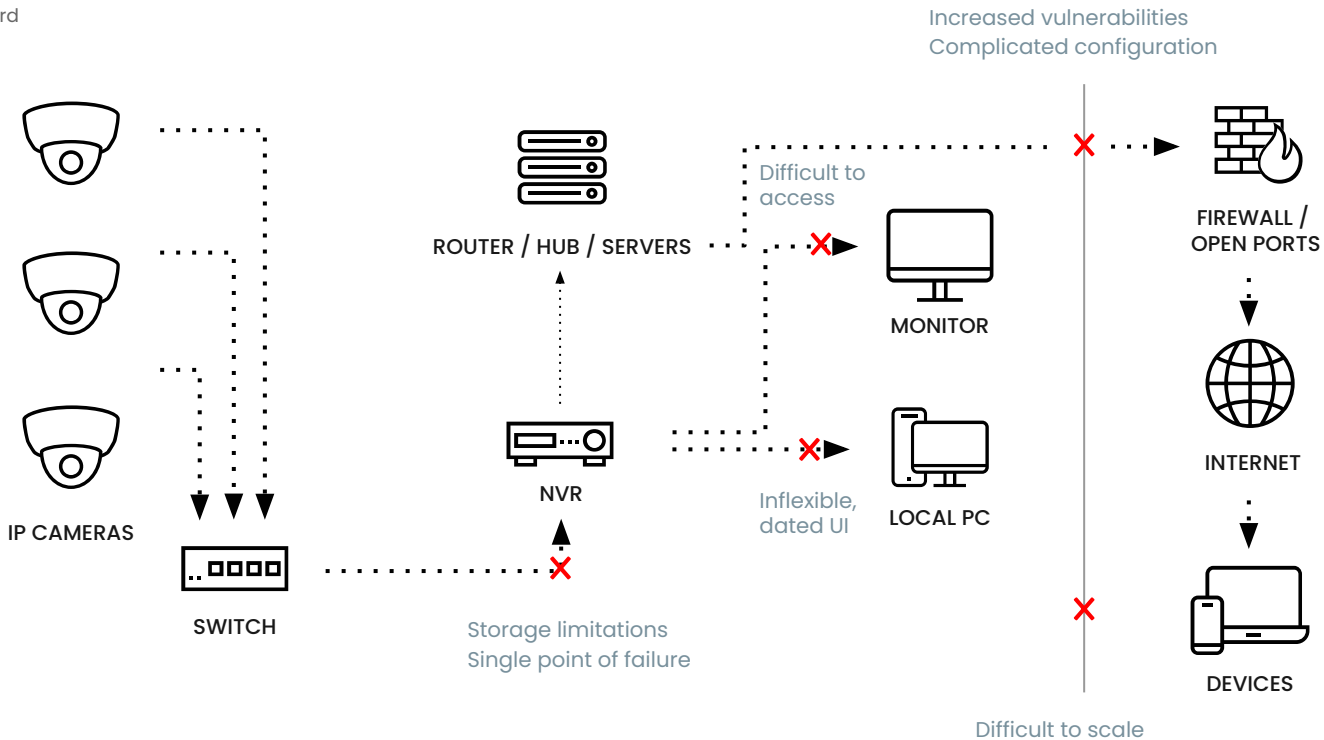
Bulky, expensive, and hard to maintain and scale





# Traditional Camera System Architecture

Bulky, expensive, and hard to maintain and scale

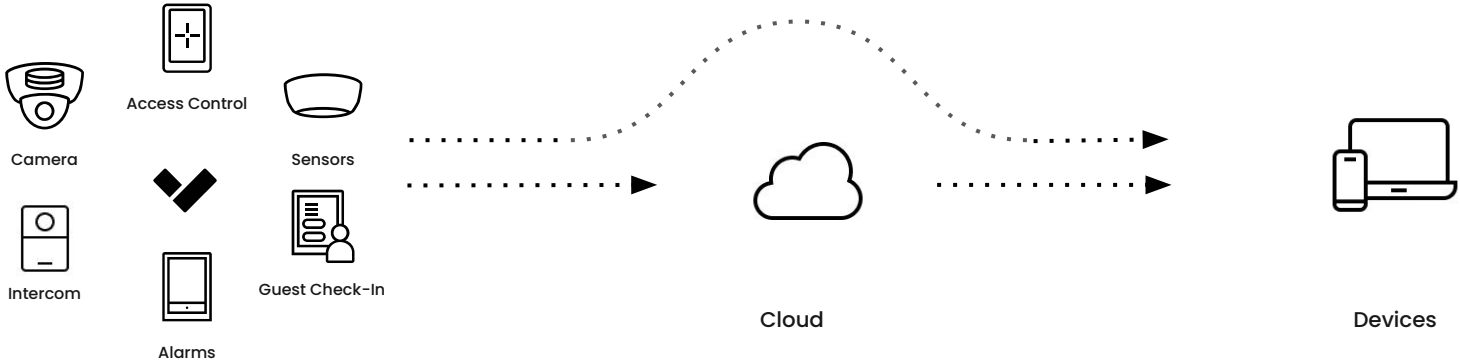






# Verkada's Hybrid Cloud Security Solution

The reliability of solid-state storage, with the accessibility of the cloud.



## Reliable Security

Ecosystem of hybrid cloud devices capable of local storage and offline operation.

## Limitless Scale

At just 20-50 kbps, increase coverage across your organization without limitations.

## Monitor from Anywhere <sup>201</sup>

Deep analytics processed in real-time for instantaneous insights from any device.

## *Phase 1 Overview*

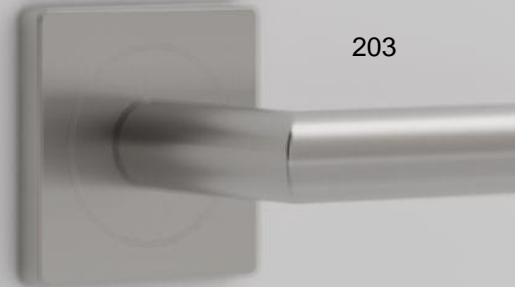
# McKinney ISD Security Refresh

- *Cameras*
- *Access Control*
- *Intercoms*
- *24/7 Alarm Monitoring*
- *Air Quality Sensor*



# Access Control

---





# Verkada Access Control

Limitless scale, intuitive functionality

## Simplified Architecture

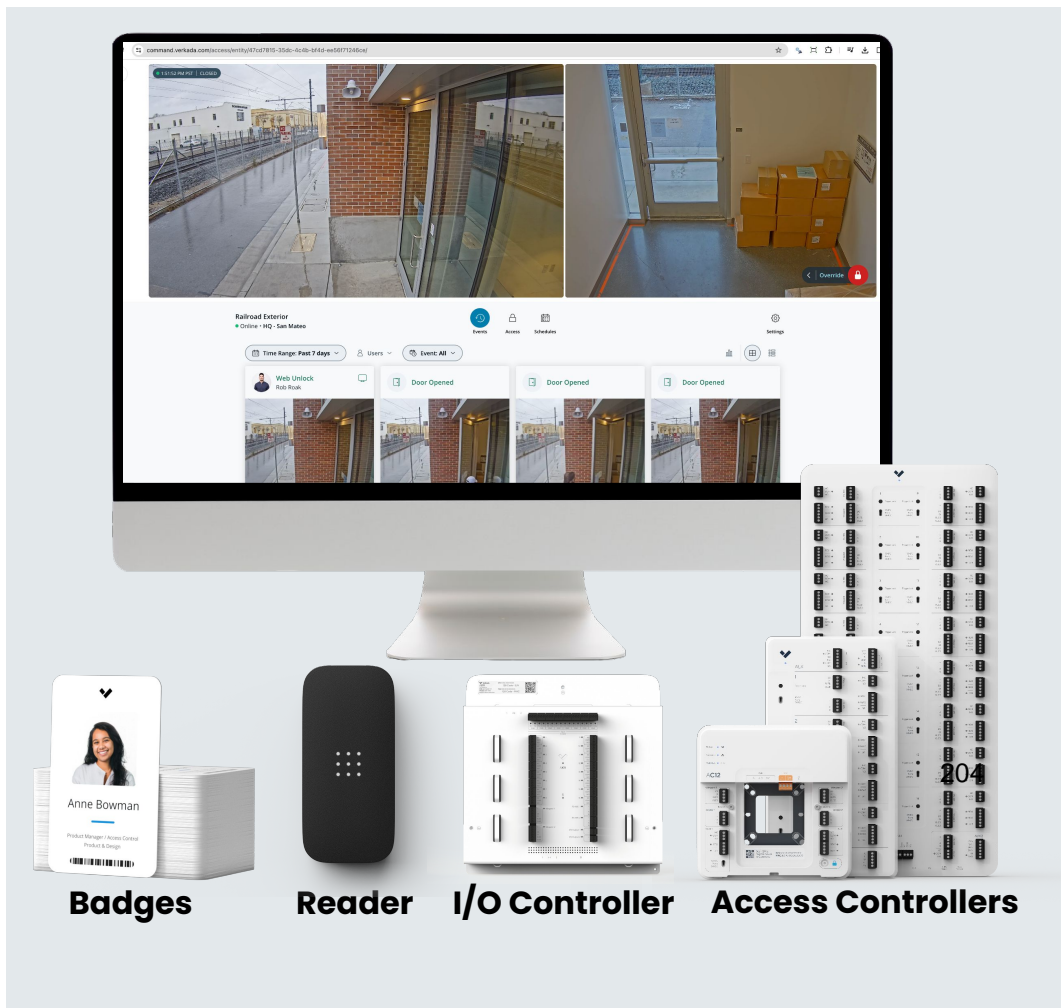
No servers. No Databases. No VPNs.  
Re-use existing infrastructure.

## Centralized Management

Manage doors, permissions & users from  
anywhere at any time.

## Scale Without Overhead

No software or firmware maintenance required.  
Eliminate manual updates & security patches.



**Badges**

**Reader**

**I/O Controller**

**Access Controllers**



# Simplified Search

Native integration for proactive security

## Video Verification Plus

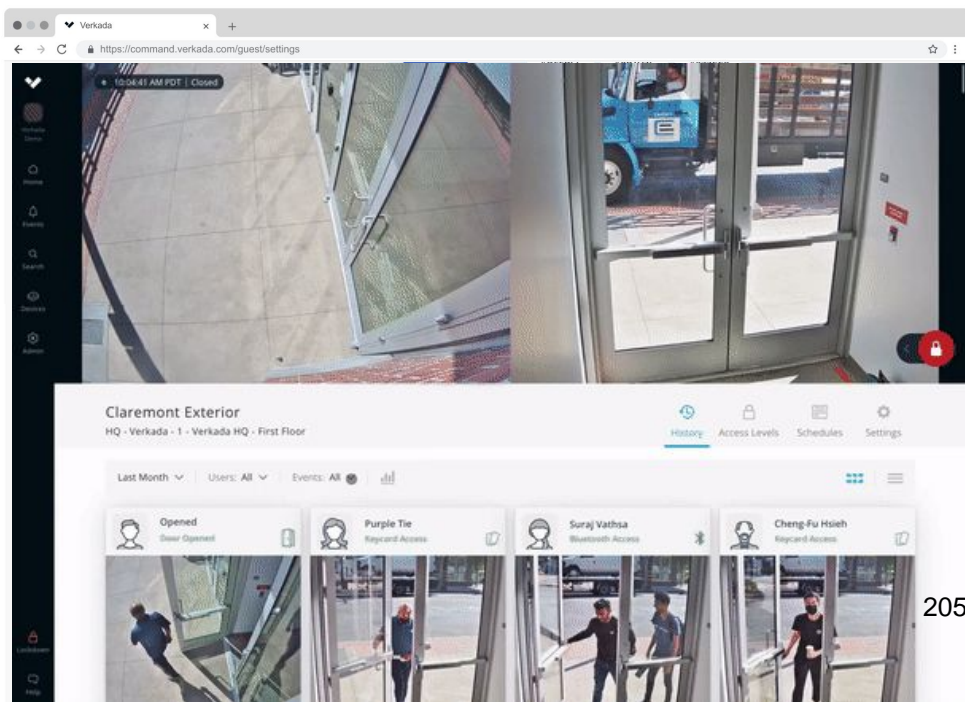
Instant verification of Access Events and CV powered insights like Tailgate Detection.

## Receive Proactive Alerts

Set custom rules to receive SMS / email notifications to detect events as they happen.

## Unified Platform

One place to manage all physical access.  
One audit log as your source of truth.



205



# Verkada Access Platform

A modern, simplified approach to physical security

## Every Building

Secure every building and every door – inside and outside your buildings.

## Every User

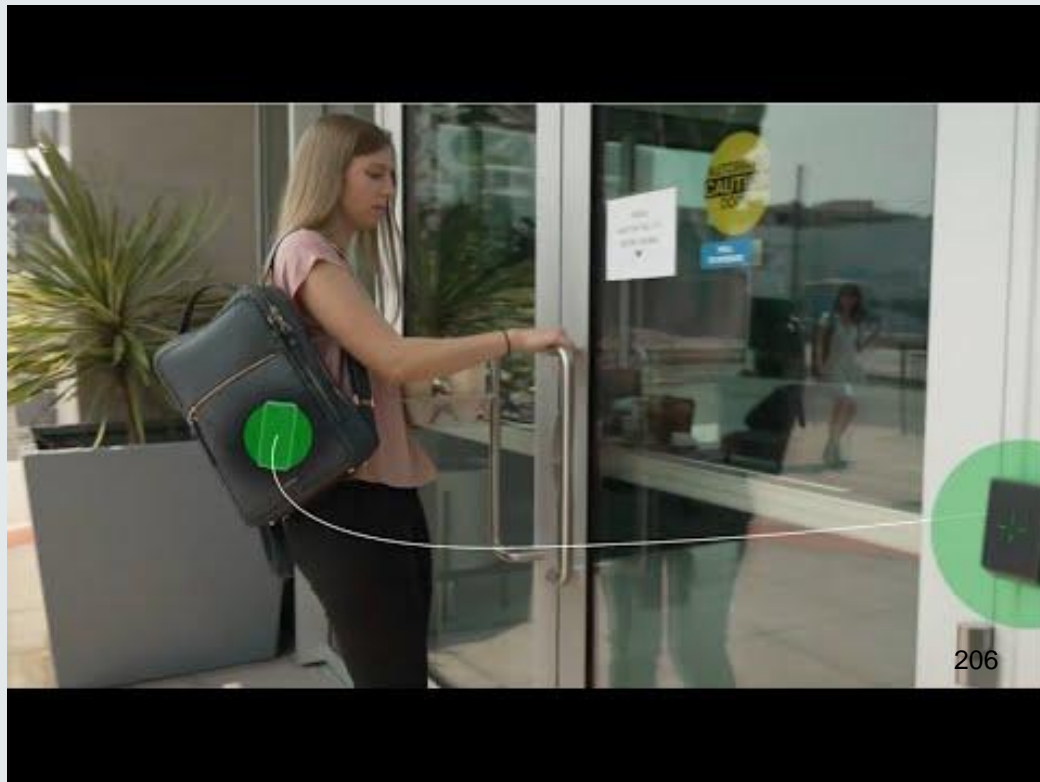
Every user across enjoys a modern entry and access experience.

## One Simple Cloud Platform

Manage everything on one platform with native video security and advanced AI technology.

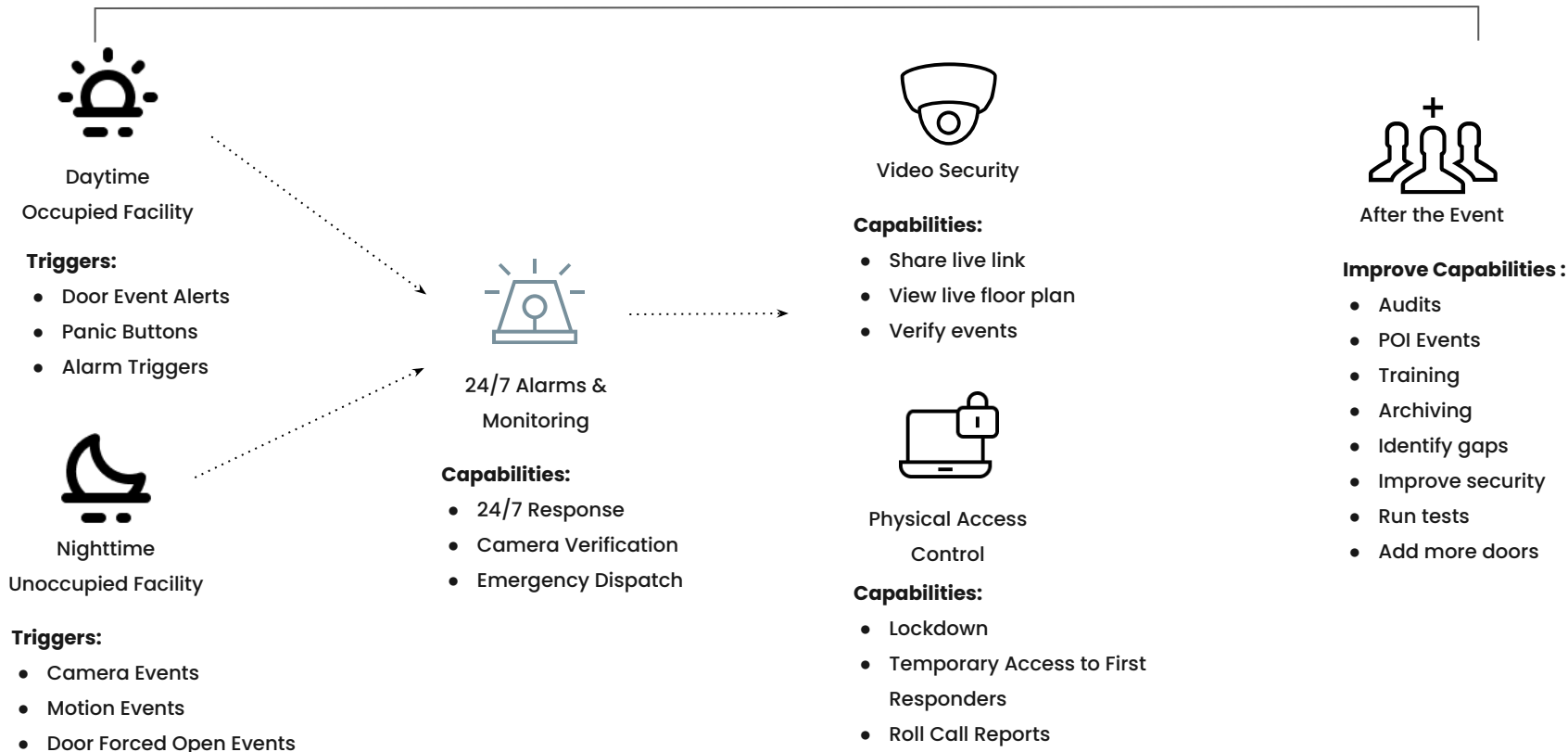
## Modern Mobile Credential

Use your smartphone as a mobile credential with the free Verkada Pass App.





1 Minute Total Response Time



# Intercom

---







## Best in Class Hardware

### Clear Video Capture

5MP Sensor  
Ultra-Wide 130 FoV  
Continuous Recording  
Wide Dynamic Range  
Infrared LEDs

### Intuitive Display LEDs

Call Initiated  
Call Connected  
Door Unlocked



### Clean Audio Pickup

Digital Beamforming Microphones  
3 Meters of Pickup Range  
Acoustic Echo Cancellation  
Noise Suppression

### Crisp Audio Projection

Powerful 5W Speaker  
90 Decibels @ 1 Meter

### Feedback Button LEDs

Press Response  
Door Unlock

209

**TD52**

Verkada (2022), Confidential



## Why Verkada Intercom



More Flexible



Better Visibility



Unmatched Capabilities



Effortless Deployment



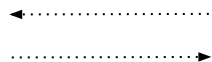


# Verkada's Intercom Platform



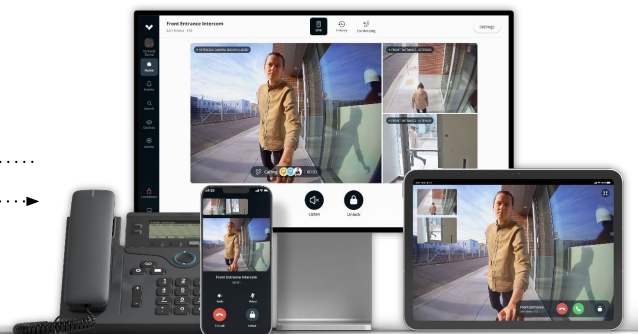
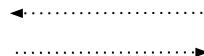
## TD52 Video Intercom

Sharp video and clear audio on every call



## Cloud-Based Management

Smart call routing, annotated recordings, and seamless integrations



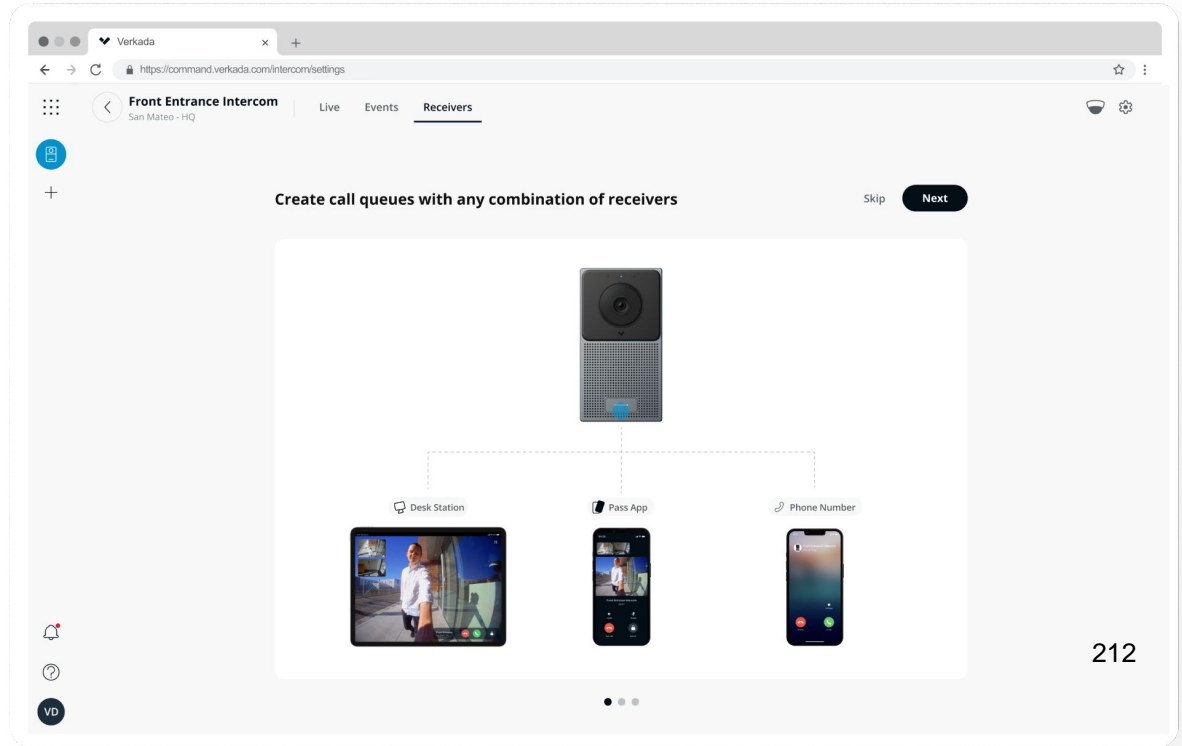
## 4 Flexible Receivers

Receive from anywhere to make sure calls are never missed



## Verkada Command

- **Manage from anywhere** remotely manage and receive intercom calls
- **Scale with simplicity** add, disable, decommission and configure devices
- **Detect and respond** to threats in real time
- **Powerful native integrations** with Verkada Cameras and Access Control



# Video Security Cameras

---



## Verkada Cameras within McKinney ISD Scope

Simple to use, secure by default, and bandwidth friendly - Verkada cameras are easy to scale and manage from anywhere.



### Dome Series

Durable and versatile, built to withstand high-traffic areas.



### Mini Series

Enhanced resolution and a small form factor that fits any space.



### Bullet Series

Performance meets durability to withstand the toughest conditions.



### Multisensor Camera

Four camera heads for comprehensive coverage from a single install point.



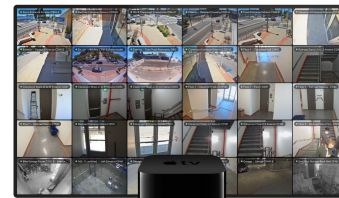
### Fisheye Camera

Immersive coverage in 360° with digital pan-tilt-zoom.



### PTZ Camera

Total control at your fingertips with 360° pan and 220° tilt.



### VX52 Viewing Station

Optimized for live viewing.



# Verkada Security Cameras

Powerful video without the complexity

## Simplified Security at Scale

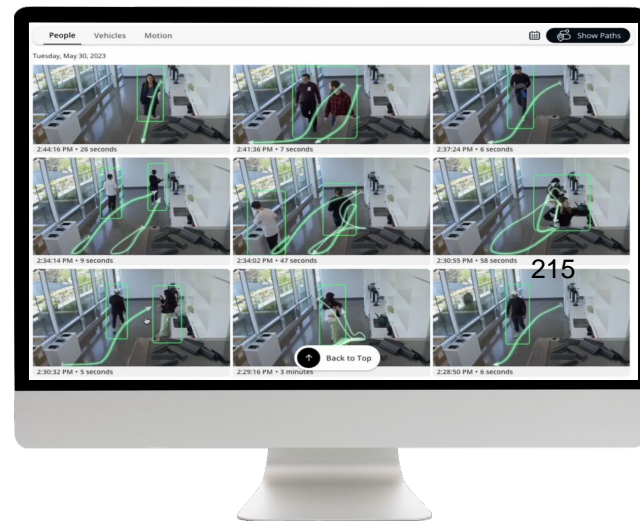
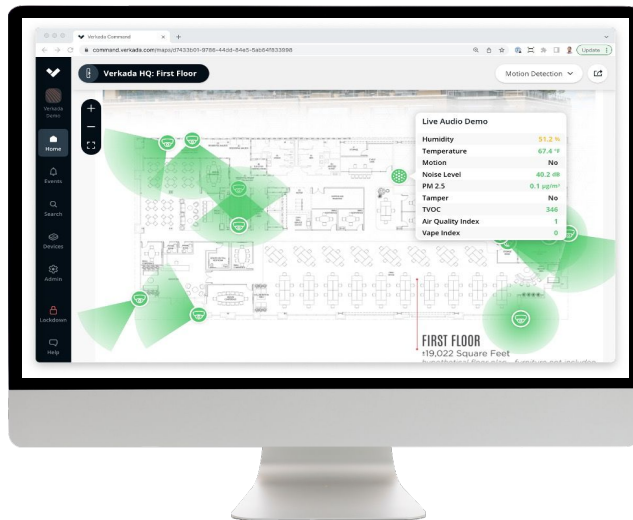
Full functionality. Minimal bandwidth. No VPNs. Automatic updates.

## Streamline Incident Management

Unified view. Automatic alerts. AI-based video analytics to simplify investigations. Live-link sharing.

## Thoughtfully Designed Hardware

10-year warranty. Tamper detection. Encrypted in-transit and at-rest.



# Alarms

---







## Meet Your Virtual Guard

Verkada offers professional video monitoring to detect and respond to threats in real time. With the click of a button, customers can enable monitoring of camera events conducted by our team of U.S.-based monitoring agents. Verkada Virtual Guard provides 24/7 peace of mind with on-demand professional protection of your facilities.





## How It Works

### Detect Unexpected Activity

Customers configure certain cameras (or regions of interest) to be monitored, and set a schedule of when the Virtual Guard service should be active, or “armed.” Using advanced AI analytics on the cameras, Verkada alerts our 24/7 monitoring agents when a person is detected in the scene. In addition, events from other Verkada devices can be configured as triggers for virtual guard review.

### Review Events

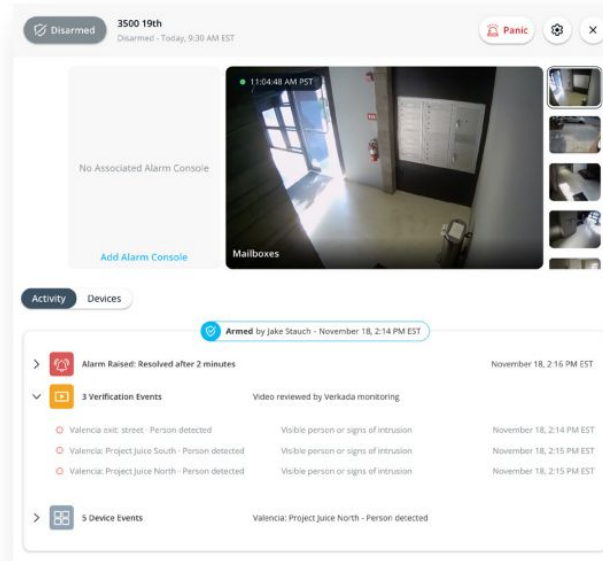
Verkada sends a secure video stream of the event to our U.S.-based monitoring agents for review. These trained security agents review the video in real time and determine if there is suspicious or threatening behavior.

### Respond Appropriately

In the case of a visible emergency, agents will immediately contact first responders for dispatch to the site address and then contact the customer’s call list.

If there is suspicious activity but no emergency, agents will attempt to call customer contacts first to determine the desired response, and only contact emergency services if no one can be reached.

If the agents cannot identify a threat, the event will be disregarded. All events are logged and available in Command for auditing and review.





# Scheduling

## Simplified Site Schedules

- **Flexible Scheduling** so admins can set and modify schedules remotely from any device
- **Customized Arm/Disarm Settings** for things like geofence restrictions, entry/exit delays, automatic re-arm/disarm & schedule-based notifications
- **Create Exceptions** for alarm response during different days or times, all within the same site

**Arm Schedule**  
Automatically arm site during specified window.

	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
12:00 AM		■		■			
3:00 AM		■		■			
6:00 AM		■		■			
9:00 AM		■		■			
12:00 PM		■		■			
3:00 PM		■		■			
6:00 PM		■		■			
9:00 PM		■		■			
11:59 PM		■		■			

**Auto Re-Arm**  
If disarmed during arm period, automatically re-arm site after: 30 minutes

**Auto Disarm**  
Automatically disarm site at the end of the schedule

**Arm/Disarm Notification Window**  
Receive a notification whenever an arm/disarm occurs within a specific time range.

	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
12:00 AM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3:00 AM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
6:00 AM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9:00 AM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
12:00 PM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3:00 PM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
6:00 PM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9:00 PM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
11:59 PM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

**Disarm via Doors**  
Disarm this site when one of these doors is unlocked. [Select doors](#)

**Arm via Doors**  
Arm this site when one of these doors is unlocked. [Select doors](#)

**Toggle via Doors**  
Toggle between armed/disarmed for this site when one of these doors is unlocked. [Select doors](#)

**Alarms**

Search...

1 Alarming 0 Armed 14 Disarmed

**406 E 4th Ave, San Mateo, CA 94401, US**

**New Verification | Employee & Uniform**

**Armed**  
Thu, Mar 16, 10:00 AM PDT

**Alarms | Best Practices**

**Disarmed**  
Today at 12:00 AM PDT

**Alarms | Video Monitoring**

**Disarmed**  
Thu, Feb 2, 9:53 PM PST

**BZ11 Broadcast**

**Disarmed**  
Tue, Apr 18, 11:06 AM PDT

**horn-demo**

**Disarmed**  
Fri, Feb 10, 10:45 AM PST

# Air Quality Sensor

---



# SV Series



Temperature



Vape



Formaldehyde



Humidity



Carbon Monoxide



Ambient Light



Carbon Dioxide



AQI



Pressure





# Verkada Command

## Smart Call Routing

### Endlessly Configurable

Specify who, when and how receivers should be contacted when a call comes in.

### Schedule Based

Call receivers sequentially or concurrently and customize with call schedules.

The screenshot displays the Verkada Command web interface for configuring call routing. The browser address bar shows the URL <https://command.verkada.com>. The interface is divided into several sections:

- Business Hours:** A configuration panel with two steps. Step 1, titled "Step 1" with a 60-second timer, lists two desk stations: "Desk Station - HQ Lobby" (San Mateo) and "Desk Station - Garage" (San Mateo). Step 2, also with a 60-second timer, lists two contacts: "David Zhai" (Palo Alto) and "Erik Olsen" (123) 456 - 7890. A dashed box below indicates "Step 3 (Optional)" where intercom calls these receivers after Step 2. An "Add" button is present.
- Schedule:** A calendar view titled "Schedule" with an "Add a Schedule" button. The calendar shows a weekly grid from Sunday to Saturday. The time slots are labeled from 1 AM to 11 PM. Blue bars indicate "Business Hours" from 9 AM to 5 PM on Monday through Friday. All other days and times are labeled "Off-hour Call List".
- Off-hour Call List:** A section at the bottom of the configuration panel.

At the bottom left of the interface, there are icons for notifications, help, and a video call button labeled "VD".



# Platform Milestones

## 2016-2024



# Texas Customers

*Prosper ISD*

*City of Irving*

*Richardson ISD*

*Coppell ISD*

*Argyle ISD*

*Lake Dallas ISD*

*Tarrant County College*

*UNT North Dallas*

*Ponder ISD*

*Godley ISD*

*White Settlement ISD*

*UTD*

*Grandview ISD*

*Waxahachie ISD*

*Midlothian ISD*

*Belton ISD*

*Beaumont ISD*

*San Antonio ISD*

*Judson ISD*





We have prepared a quote for you

**Verkada Texas - High School Contract  
#791\_2022\_07\_003**

Quote # 015448  
Version 1

Prepared for:

**McKinney ISD (TX)**

Accounts Payable  
tbd@tbd.com

# Table of Contents

Executive Summary .....	4
Terms and Conditions .....	8
Terms .....	8

Monday, March 11, 2024

McKinney ISD (TX)  
Accounts Payable  
One Duvall Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
tbd@tbd.com

Dear Accounts ,

Thank you for choosing Nitor Solutions!

Based on our conversations, we have configured a proposal to meet your needs. We feel that this is an excellent fit for you and we're looking forward to working with you and your team.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Once again, we thank you for your consideration and look forward to working with you in the years to come.

*Calesha Pickard*

Calesha Pickard  
Inside Sales Manager  
Headquarters

## ▶ Executive Summary

Nitor Solutions Inc. is a Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business focused on cutting-edge solutions. We are headquartered in Winston-Salem, NC, with elite engineers and consultants throughout the Southeast. Over the years Nitor has won several awards including Partner of the Year for Dell and Sonicwall. Nitor has been a Dell Premier Solutions provider for many years and we hold a vast list of specialty certifications. Nitor also offers a variety of professional services as well as full managed and monitoring services. Nitor can monitor a device for as little as \$5 per month.

Here at Nitor we believe that in order to be successful in today's business environment, technology needs to work for you—not against you. We are here to help you be successful. Whether that is assisting with the design of a new solution, installing and implementing your new solution, or managing your environment, Nitor has you covered.

We greatly appreciate the opportunity to partner with your organization.

### Verkada

Product Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
CD62 Indoor Dome Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,125.00	220	\$247,500.00
CD62-E Outdoor Dome Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,275.00	4	\$5,100.00
CP52 Outdoor PTZ Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$2,774.00	4	\$11,096.00
CF81-E Outdoor Fisheye Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,499.00	19	\$28,481.00
CM42 Indoor Mini Dome Camera, 256GB, 30 Days Max	\$525.00	12	\$6,300.00
CD52-E Outdoor Dome Camera, 256GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,050.00	17	\$17,850.00
10-Year Camera License	\$1,350.00	276	\$372,600.00
CH52-E Outdoor Multisensor Camera, 1TB, 30 Days Max	\$2,700.00	37	\$99,900.00
10-Year CH52 Multisensor Camera License	\$4,050.00	37	\$149,850.00
SV21 Environmental Sensor	\$525.00	17	\$8,925.00
SV23 Environmental Sensor	\$749.00	94	\$70,406.00
10-Year SV License	\$1,499.00	111	\$166,389.00
Arm Mount	\$71.00	29	\$2,059.00
Pendant Cap Mount	\$51.00	29	\$1,479.00
Corner Mount	\$149.00	29	\$4,321.00
Angle Mount	\$119.00	19	\$2,261.00
Large Arm Mount (PTZ)	\$127.00	4	\$508.00
AC42 4 Door Controller	\$1,349.00	28	\$37,772.00
AC12 1 Door Controller	\$525.00	1	\$525.00
AD33 Multi-format Card Reader	\$261.00	54	\$14,094.00

## Verkada

Product Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
10-Year Door License	\$1,500.00	54	\$81,000.00
4AH Backup Battery	\$50.00	19	\$950.00
TD52 Video Intercom	\$1,199.00	7	\$8,393.00
10-Year Intercom License	\$1,499.00	7	\$10,493.00
10-Year Desk Station License	\$1,499.00	3	\$4,497.00
Intercom Surface Mount	\$159.00	7	\$1,113.00
Intercom Rain Hood	\$79.00	7	\$553.00
10-Year Viewing Station License	\$2,999.00	5	\$14,995.00
VX52 Viewing Station	\$375.00	5	\$1,875.00
BP41 Alarm Panel	\$750.00	2	\$1,500.00
10-Year Standard Alarm License	\$11,250.00	1	\$11,250.00
BR33 Wireless Panic Button	\$150.00	2	\$300.00
PoE++ (802.3bt-2018) Injector, GigE	\$112.00	37	\$4,144.00

**Subtotal: \$1,388,479.00**

## Verkada Installation

Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
<b>Labor</b> Misc Items	\$150,000.00	1	\$150,000.00
<b>Door Security</b> Misc Items	\$29,434.00	1	\$29,434.00
<b>Access Door Team</b> Misc Items	\$12,000.00	1	\$12,000.00
<b>Supplies</b> Misc Items	\$60,500.00	1	\$60,500.00
<b>SDS CAT6CMRBKIMBX</b> Misc Items	\$900.00	1	\$900.00

**Subtotal: \$252,834.00**

## Software

Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
	\$0.00	1	\$0.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>			<b>\$0.00</b>

## Verkada Texas - High School Contract #791\_2022\_07\_003

### Prepared by:

#### Headquarters

Calesha Pickard  
 615-513-4324  
 cpickard@nitorsi.com

### Prepared for:

#### McKinney ISD (TX)

One Duvall Street  
 McKinney, TX 75069  
 Accounts Payable  
  
 tbd@tbd.com

### Ship to:

#### McKinney ISD (TX)

One Duvall Street  
  
 McKinney, TX 75069  
 Accounts Payable  
  
 tbd@tbd.com

### Quote Information:

#### Quote #: 015448

Version: 1  
 Delivery Date: 03/11/2024  
 Expiration Date: 04/04/2024

## Quote Summary

Description	Amount
Verkada	\$1,388,479.00
Verkada Installation	\$252,834.00
Software	\$0.00

**Total: \$1,641,313.00**

Taxes, shipping, handling and other fees may apply. We reserve the right to cancel orders arising from pricing or other errors.

### Headquarters

Signature: Calesha Pickard  
 Name: Calesha Pickard  
 Title: Inside Sales Manager  
 Date: 03/11/2024

### McKinney ISD (TX)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name: Accounts Payable  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## ▶ Terms and Conditions

### Terms

Customer acknowledges and agrees that payment of all fees shall be made in accordance with Nitor's terms and conditions. Nitor shall invoice Customer and payment of fees shall be due on the "Due Date". Any amount not received by the Due Date will be past due and subject to a \$50 late fee and 1.5% finance charge per month or the highest rate permitted by applicable law. All orders exceeding \$25,000 require 50% down payment and 50% due upon receipt. Customer agrees to accept partial shipments and pay for Products comprising a partial shipment on the terms set forth above; provided, however, that Nitor shall only submit an invoice for Products that have shipped, unless otherwise agreed to. Nitor is not a financing company and is not responsible for financing. If an invoice is referred for collection, Customer will pay reasonable attorneys' fees to Nitor. Customer shall also be responsible for paying all applicable federal, state and local taxes and any third-party charges pre-approved by Customer (e.g., installation, equipment, local access, utilities). All payments will be made in U.S. Dollars. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of North Carolina excluding that body of law known as choice of law. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement or the Services provided hereunder shall be instituted in the state or federal courts located in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina, and each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding. Service of process, summons, notice or other document by mail to such party's address set forth herein shall be effective service of process for any suit, action or other proceeding brought in any such court. All Sales are Final Unless the product is defective or the return is a direct result of a Nitor error, for Non-Nitor errors, can be classified as:

- Customer changed mind (too big, too small etc.)
- Customer duplicated order
- Customer sent wrong quote or purchase order
- Price matching/competitive issues
- Customer not disclosing reason

Any professional services required or requested that are not specifically noted in the quote will be billed as time and materials unless otherwise noted via a Statement of work

The pictures and images seen here are for illustration only and are absolutely not an exact depiction of what the cameras will show. We can only know for sure what the camera will show after the cameras are installed. These pictures are not a warranty that your final camera view will be identical or even close to identical. We will use our best efforts to make your camera view as wonderful as possible, but of course lighting, technological limitations, and the environment will change the view, sometimes even looking different during different parts of the day and year.

Texas License # B26294601

Texas Department of Public Safety Regulatory Services Division

P.O. Box 4087 Austin, Texas 78773-0001

512-424-7293





We have prepared a quote for you

**Verkada Texas - Stadium #791\_2022\_07\_003**

Quote # 015449  
Version 1

Prepared for:

**McKinney ISD (TX)**

Accounts Payable  
tbd@tbd.com 233

# Table of Contents

Executive Summary .....	4
Terms and Conditions .....	8
Terms .....	8

Monday, March 11, 2024

McKinney ISD (TX)  
Accounts Payable  
One Duvall Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
tbd@tbd.com

Dear Accounts ,

Thank you for choosing Nitor Solutions!

Based on our conversations, we have configured a proposal to meet your needs. We feel that this is an excellent fit for you and we're looking forward to working with you and your team.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Once again, we thank you for your consideration and look forward to working with you in the years to come.

*Calesha Pickard*

Calesha Pickard  
Inside Sales Manager  
Headquarters

## ▶ Executive Summary

Nitor Solutions Inc. is a Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business focused on cutting-edge solutions. We are headquartered in Winston-Salem, NC, with elite engineers and consultants throughout the Southeast. Over the years Nitor has won several awards including Partner of the Year for Dell and Sonicwall. Nitor has been a Dell Premier Solutions provider for many years and we hold a vast list of specialty certifications. Nitor also offers a variety of professional services as well as full managed and monitoring services. Nitor can monitor a device for as little as \$5 per month.

Here at Nitor we believe that in order to be successful in today's business environment, technology needs to work for you—not against you. We are here to help you be successful. Whether that is assisting with the design of a new solution, installing and implementing your new solution, or managing your environment, Nitor has you covered.

We greatly appreciate the opportunity to partner with your organization.

### Verkada

Product Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
CD62-E Outdoor Dome Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,275.00	9	\$11,475.00
Large Arm Mount (PTZ)	\$127.00	10	\$1,270.00
CP52 Outdoor PTZ Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$2,774.00	10	\$27,740.00
CM42 Indoor Mini Dome Camera, 256GB, 30 Days Max	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00
CB62-TE Outdoor Bullet Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,425.00	14	\$19,950.00
Square Junction Box Mount	\$71.00	14	\$994.00
AC42 4 Door Controller	\$1,349.00	5	\$6,745.00
AC12 1 Door Controller	\$525.00	2	\$1,050.00
10-Year Intercom License	\$1,499.00	2	\$2,998.00
10-Year Desk Station License	\$1,499.00	1	\$1,499.00
10-Year Viewing Station License	\$2,999.00	3	\$8,997.00
VX52 Viewing Station	\$375.00	3	\$1,125.00
Intercom Surface Mount	\$159.00	2	\$318.00
Intercom Rain Hood	\$79.00	2	\$158.00
CD62 Indoor Dome Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,125.00	50	\$56,250.00
AD33 Multi-format Card Reader	\$261.00	16	\$4,176.00
10-Year Door License	\$1,500.00	16	\$24,000.00
4AH Backup Battery	\$50.00	5	\$250.00
TD52 Video Intercom	\$1,199.00	2	\$2,398.00
10-Year Camera License	\$1,350.00	86	\$116,100.00

## Verkada

Product Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
10-Year CH52 Multisensor Camera License	\$4,050.00	26	\$105,300.00
CH52-E Outdoor Multisensor Camera, 1TB, 30 Days Max	\$2,700.00	26	\$70,200.00
SV21 Environmental Sensor	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00
SV23 Environmental Sensor	\$749.00	4	\$2,996.00
10-Year SV License	\$1,499.00	7	\$10,493.00
Arm Mount	\$71.00	26	\$1,846.00
Pendant Cap Mount	\$51.00	26	\$1,326.00
Corner Mount	\$149.00	26	\$3,874.00
BP41 Alarm Panel	\$750.00	1	\$750.00
10-Year Standard Alarm License	\$11,250.00	1	\$11,250.00
PoE++ (802.3bt-2018) Injector, GigE	\$112.00	26	\$2,912.00
BR33 Wireless Panic Button	\$150.00	2	\$300.00

**Subtotal: \$501,890.00**

## Verkada Installation

Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
<b>Labor</b>	\$90,000.00	1	\$90,000.00
Misc Items			
<b>Door Security</b>	\$8,542.00	1	\$8,542.00
Misc Items			
<b>Access Door Team</b>	\$6,400.00	1	\$6,400.00
Misc Items			
<b>Supplies</b>	\$25,000.00	1	\$25,000.00
Misc Items			
<b>SDS CAT6CMRBKIMBX</b>	\$900.00	1	\$900.00
Misc Items			

**Subtotal: \$130,842.00**

Software

Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
	\$0.00	1	\$0.00
<b>Subtotal:</b>			<b>\$0.00</b>

## Verkada Texas - Stadium #791\_2022\_07\_003

### Prepared by:

### Prepared for:

### Ship to:

### Quote Information:

#### Headquarters

#### McKinney ISD (TX)

#### McKinney ISD (TX)

#### Quote #: 015449

Calesha Pickard  
 615-513-4324  
 cpickard@nitorsi.com

One Duvall Street  
 McKinney, TX 75069  
 Accounts Payable

One Duvall Street  
 McKinney, TX 75069  
 Accounts Payable

Version: 1  
 Delivery Date: 03/11/2024  
 Expiration Date: 04/04/2024

tbd@tbd.com

tbd@tbd.com

## Quote Summary

Description	Amount
Verkada	\$501,890.00
Verkada Installation	\$130,842.00
Software	\$0.00

**Total: \$632,732.00**

Taxes, shipping, handling and other fees may apply. We reserve the right to cancel orders arising from pricing or other errors.

### Headquarters

### McKinney ISD (TX)

Signature: Calesha Pickard

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Calesha Pickard

Name: Accounts Payable

Title: Inside Sales Manager

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 03/11/2024

## ▶ Terms and Conditions

### Terms

Customer acknowledges and agrees that payment of all fees shall be made in accordance with Nitor's terms and conditions. Nitor shall invoice Customer and payment of fees shall be due on the "Due Date". Any amount not received by the Due Date will be past due and subject to a \$50 late fee and 1.5% finance charge per month or the highest rate permitted by applicable law. All orders exceeding \$25,000 require 50% down payment and 50% due upon receipt. Customer agrees to accept partial shipments and pay for Products comprising a partial shipment on the terms set forth above; provided, however, that Nitor shall only submit an invoice for Products that have shipped, unless otherwise agreed to. Nitor is not a financing company and is not responsible for financing. If an invoice is referred for collection, Customer will pay reasonable attorneys' fees to Nitor. Customer shall also be responsible for paying all applicable federal, state and local taxes and any third-party charges pre-approved by Customer (e.g., installation, equipment, local access, utilities). All payments will be made in U.S. Dollars. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of North Carolina excluding that body of law known as choice of law. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement or the Services provided hereunder shall be instituted in the state or federal courts located in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina, and each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding. Service of process, summons, notice or other document by mail to such party's address set forth herein shall be effective service of process for any suit, action or other proceeding brought in any such court. All Sales are Final Unless the product is defective or the return is a direct result of a Nitor error, for Non-Nitor errors, can be classified as:

- Customer changed mind (too big, too small etc.)
- Customer duplicated order
- Customer sent wrong quote or purchase order
- Price matching/competitive issues
- Customer not disclosing reason

Any professional services required or requested that are not specifically noted in the quote will be billed as time and materials unless otherwise noted via a Statement of work

The pictures and images seen here are for illustration only and are absolutely not an exact depiction of what the cameras will show. We can only know for sure what the camera will show after the cameras are installed. These pictures are not a warranty that your final camera view will be identical or even close to identical. We will use our best efforts to make your camera view as wonderful as possible, but of course lighting, technological limitations, and the environment will change the view, sometimes even looking different during different parts of the day and year.

Texas License # B26294601

Texas Department of Public Safety Regulatory Services Division

P.O. Box 4087 Austin, Texas 78773-0001

512-424-7293





We have prepared a quote for you

**Verkada Texas - Boyd #791\_2022\_07\_003**

Quote # 015450  
Version 2

Prepared for:

**McKinney ISD (TX)**

Accounts Payable  
tbd@tbd.com 241

# Table of Contents

Executive Summary .....	4
Terms and Conditions .....	7
Terms .....	7

Monday, March 11, 2024

McKinney ISD (TX)  
Accounts Payable  
One Duvall Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
tbd@tbd.com

Dear Accounts ,

Thank you for choosing Nitor Solutions!

Based on our conversations, we have configured a proposal to meet your needs. We feel that this is an excellent fit for you and we're looking forward to working with you and your team.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Once again, we thank you for your consideration and look forward to working with you in the years to come.

*Calesha Pickard*

Calesha Pickard  
Inside Sales Manager  
Headquarters

## ▶ Executive Summary

Nitor Solutions Inc. is a Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business focused on cutting-edge solutions. We are headquartered in Winston-Salem, NC, with elite engineers and consultants throughout the Southeast. Over the years Nitor has won several awards including Partner of the Year for Dell and Sonicwall. Nitor has been a Dell Premier Solutions provider for many years and we hold a vast list of specialty certifications. Nitor also offers a variety of professional services as well as full managed and monitoring services. Nitor can monitor a device for as little as \$5 per month.

Here at Nitor we believe that in order to be successful in today's business environment, technology needs to work for you—not against you. We are here to help you be successful. Whether that is assisting with the design of a new solution, installing and implementing your new solution, or managing your environment, Nitor has you covered.

We greatly appreciate the opportunity to partner with your organization.

### Verkada

Product Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
CD62 Indoor Dome Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,103.56	258	\$284,718.48
CD62-E Outdoor Dome Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,250.80	18	\$22,514.40
CP52 Outdoor PTZ Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$3,901.10	4	\$15,604.40
CF81-E Outdoor Fisheye Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,471.66	7	\$10,301.62
CM42 Indoor Mini Dome Camera, 256GB, 30 Days Max	\$514.60	20	\$10,292.00
CD62-E Outdoor Dome Camera, 2TB, 90 Days Max	\$2,575.95	2	\$5,151.90
10-Year Camera License	\$1,324.42	313	\$414,543.46
CH52-E Outdoor Multisensor Camera, 1TB, 30 Days Max	\$2,649.57	40	\$105,982.80
10-Year CH52 Multisensor Camera License	\$3,974.72	40	\$158,988.80
SV21 Environmental Sensor	\$514.60	13	\$6,689.80
SV23 Environmental Sensor	\$735.46	69	\$50,746.74
10-Year SV License	\$1,471.66	82	\$120,676.12
Arm Mount	\$65.52	30	\$1,965.60
Pendant Cap Mount	\$50.80	30	\$1,524.00
Corner Mount	\$146.50	29	\$4,248.50
Angle Mount	\$109.69	9	\$987.21
10-Year Standard Alarm License	\$11,042.94	1	\$11,042.94
BP41 Alarm Panel	\$735.46	1	\$735.46
AC42 4 Door Controller	\$1,324.42	24	\$31,786.08
AC12 1 Door Controller	\$514.60	3	\$1,543.80

## Verkada

Product Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
AD33 Multi-format Card Reader	\$256.93	66	\$16,957.38
10-Year Door License	\$1,471.66	66	\$97,129.56
4AH Backup Battery	\$94.97	24	\$2,279.28
TD52 Video Intercom	\$1,177.18	5	\$5,885.90
10-Year Intercom License	\$1,471.66	5	\$7,358.30
10-Year Desk Station License	\$1,471.66	1	\$1,471.66
Intercom Rain Hood	\$72.88	5	\$364.40
Intercom Surface Mount	\$146.50	5	\$732.50
Large Arm Mount (PTZ)	\$117.06	4	\$468.24
10-Year Viewing Station License	\$2,944.05	5	\$14,720.25
VX52 Viewing Station	\$367.36	5	\$1,836.80
BR33 Wireless Panic Button	\$72.88	2	\$145.76
PoE++ (802.3bt-2018) Injector, GigE	\$109.69	40	\$4,387.60

**Subtotal: \$1,413,781.74**

## Verkada Installation

Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
<b>Labor</b>	\$300,000.00	1	\$300,000.00
Misc Items			
<b>Door Security</b>	\$29,780.00	1	\$29,780.00
Misc Items			
<b>Access Door Team</b>	\$12,000.00	1	\$12,000.00
Misc Items			
<b>Supplies</b>	\$62,500.00	1	\$62,500.00
Misc Items			
<b>SDS CAT6CMRBKIMBX</b>	\$900.00	1	\$900.00
Misc Items			

**Subtotal: \$405,180.00**

## Verkada Texas - Boyd #791\_2022\_07\_003

### Prepared by:

#### Headquarters

Calesha Pickard  
 615-513-4324  
 cpickard@nitorsi.com

### Prepared for:

#### McKinney ISD (TX)

One Duvall Street  
 McKinney, TX 75069  
 Accounts Payable  
  
 tbd@tbd.com

### Ship to:

#### McKinney ISD (TX)

One Duvall Street  
  
 McKinney, TX 75069  
 Accounts Payable  
  
 tbd@tbd.com

### Quote Information:

#### Quote #: 015450

Version: 2  
 Delivery Date: 03/11/2024  
 Expiration Date: 04/04/2024

## Quote Summary

Description	Amount
Verkada	\$1,413,781.74
Verkada Installation	\$405,180.00

**Total: \$1,818,961.74**

Taxes, shipping, handling and other fees may apply. We reserve the right to cancel orders arising from pricing or other errors.

### Headquarters

Signature: Calesha Pickard  
 Name: Calesha Pickard  
 Title: Inside Sales Manager  
 Date: 03/11/2024

### McKinney ISD (TX)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name: Accounts Payable  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## ▶ Terms and Conditions

### Terms

Customer acknowledges and agrees that payment of all fees shall be made in accordance with Nitor's terms and conditions. Nitor shall invoice Customer and payment of fees shall be due on the "Due Date". Any amount not received by the Due Date will be past due and subject to a \$50 late fee and 1.5% finance charge per month or the highest rate permitted by applicable law. All orders exceeding \$25,000 require 50% down payment and 50% due upon receipt. Customer agrees to accept partial shipments and pay for Products comprising a partial shipment on the terms set forth above; provided, however, that Nitor shall only submit an invoice for Products that have shipped, unless otherwise agreed to. Nitor is not a financing company and is not responsible for financing. If an invoice is referred for collection, Customer will pay reasonable attorneys' fees to Nitor. Customer shall also be responsible for paying all applicable federal, state and local taxes and any third-party charges pre-approved by Customer (e.g., installation, equipment, local access, utilities). All payments will be made in U.S. Dollars. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of North Carolina excluding that body of law known as choice of law. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement or the Services provided hereunder shall be instituted in the state or federal courts located in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina, and each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding. Service of process, summons, notice or other document by mail to such party's address set forth herein shall be effective service of process for any suit, action or other proceeding brought in any such court. All Sales are Final Unless the product is defective or the return is a direct result of a Nitor error, for Non-Nitor errors, can be classified as:

- Customer changed mind (too big, too small etc.)
- Customer duplicated order
- Customer sent wrong quote or purchase order
- Price matching/competitive issues
- Customer not disclosing reason

Any professional services required or requested that are not specifically noted in the quote will be billed as time and materials unless otherwise noted via a Statement of work

The pictures and images seen here are for illustration only and are absolutely not an exact depiction of what the cameras will show. We can only know for sure what the camera will show after the cameras are installed. These pictures are not a warranty that your final camera view will be identical or even close to identical. We will use our best efforts to make your camera view as wonderful as possible, but of course lighting, technological limitations, and the environment will change the view, sometimes even looking different during different parts of the day and year.

Texas License # B26294601

Texas Department of Public Safety Regulatory Services Division

P.O. Box 4087 Austin, Texas 78773-0001

512-424-7293



We have prepared a quote for you

**Verkada Texas - North #791\_2022\_07\_003**

Quote # 015451  
Version 3

Prepared for:

**McKinney ISD (TX)**

Accounts Payable  
tbd@tbd.com 248



# Table of Contents

Executive Summary .....	4
Terms and Conditions .....	7
Terms .....	7

Monday, March 11, 2024

McKinney ISD (TX)  
Accounts Payable  
One Duvall Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
tbd@tbd.com

Dear Accounts ,

Thank you for choosing Nitor Solutions!

Based on our conversations, we have configured a proposal to meet your needs. We feel that this is an excellent fit for you and we're looking forward to working with you and your team.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Once again, we thank you for your consideration and look forward to working with you in the years to come.

*Calesha Pickard*

Calesha Pickard  
Inside Sales Manager  
Headquarters

## ▶ Executive Summary

Nitor Solutions Inc. is a Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business focused on cutting-edge solutions. We are headquartered in Winston-Salem, NC, with elite engineers and consultants throughout the Southeast. Over the years Nitor has won several awards including Partner of the Year for Dell and Sonicwall. Nitor has been a Dell Premier Solutions provider for many years and we hold a vast list of specialty certifications. Nitor also offers a variety of professional services as well as full managed and monitoring services. Nitor can monitor a device for as little as \$5 per month.

Here at Nitor we believe that in order to be successful in today's business environment, technology needs to work for you—not against you. We are here to help you be successful. Whether that is assisting with the design of a new solution, installing and implementing your new solution, or managing your environment, Nitor has you covered.

We greatly appreciate the opportunity to partner with your organization.

### Verkada

Product Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
CD62 Indoor Dome Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,060.27	258	\$273,549.66
CD62-E Outdoor Dome Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,201.73	3	\$3,605.19
Large Arm Mount (PTZ)	\$112.46	8	\$899.68
CP52 Outdoor PTZ Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$2,616.37	8	\$20,930.96
CF81-E Outdoor Fisheye Camera, 512GB, 30 Days Max	\$1,413.93	13	\$18,381.09
CM42 Indoor Mini Dome Camera, 256GB, 30 Days Max	\$494.41	5	\$2,472.05
10-Year Camera License	\$1,272.46	287	\$365,196.02
10-Year CH52 Multisensor Camera License	\$3,818.80	39	\$148,933.20
CH52-E Outdoor Multisensor Camera, 1TB, 30 Days Max	\$2,545.63	39	\$99,279.57
SV21 Environmental Sensor	\$494.41	13	\$6,427.33
SV23 Environmental Sensor	\$706.61	83	\$58,648.63
10-Year SV License	\$1,413.93	96	\$135,737.28
Arm Mount	\$62.95	39	\$2,455.05
Pendant Cap Mount	\$48.80	39	\$1,903.20
Corner Mount	\$140.76	39	\$5,489.64
Angle Mount	\$105.39	13	\$1,370.07
L-Bracket Mount	\$91.24	1	\$91.24
Square Junction Box Mount	\$62.95	3	\$188.85
BP41 Alarm Panel	\$706.61	3	\$2,119.83
AC42 4 Door Controller	\$1,272.46	23	\$29,266.58

## Verkada

Product Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
AD33 Multi-format Card Reader	\$246.85	49	\$12,095.65
10-Year Door License	\$1,413.93	49	\$69,282.57
4AH Backup Battery	\$91.24	23	\$2,098.52
TD52 Video Intercom	\$1,131.00	4	\$4,524.00
10-Year Intercom License	\$1,413.93	4	\$5,655.72
10-Year Desk Station License	\$1,413.93	3	\$4,241.79
Intercom Surface Mount	\$140.76	4	\$563.04
Intercom Rain Hood	\$70.02	4	\$280.08
10-Year Viewing Station License	\$2,828.56	5	\$14,142.80
VX52 Viewing Station	\$352.95	5	\$1,764.75
10-Year Standard Alarm License	\$10,609.76	1	\$10,609.76
BR33 Wireless Panic Button	\$70.02	2	\$140.04
PoE++ (802.3bt-2018) Injector, GigE	\$105.39	39	\$4,110.21

**Subtotal: \$1,306,454.05**

## Verkada Installation

Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
<b>Labor</b>	\$196,000.00	1	\$196,000.00
Misc Items			
<b>Door Security</b>	\$18,638.00	1	\$18,638.00
Misc Items			
<b>Access Door Team</b>	\$9,600.00	1	\$9,600.00
Misc Items			
<b>Supplies</b>	\$31,250.00	1	\$31,250.00
Misc Items			
<b>SDS CAT6CMRBKIMBX</b>	\$900.00	1	\$900.00
Misc Items			

**Subtotal: \$256,388.00**

## Verkada Texas - North #791\_2022\_07\_003

### Prepared by:

#### Headquarters

Calesha Pickard  
 615-513-4324  
 cpickard@nitorsi.com

### Prepared for:

#### McKinney ISD (TX)

One Duvall Street  
 McKinney, TX 75069  
 Accounts Payable  
  
 tbd@tbd.com

### Ship to:

#### McKinney ISD (TX)

One Duvall Street  
  
 McKinney, TX 75069  
 Accounts Payable  
  
 tbd@tbd.com

### Quote Information:

#### Quote #: 015451

Version: 3  
 Delivery Date: 03/11/2024  
 Expiration Date: 04/04/2024

## Quote Summary

Description	Amount
Verkada	\$1,306,454.05
Verkada Installation	\$256,388.00

**Total: \$1,562,842.05**

Taxes, shipping, handling and other fees may apply. We reserve the right to cancel orders arising from pricing or other errors.

### Headquarters

Signature: Calesha Pickard  
 Name: Calesha Pickard  
 Title: Inside Sales Manager  
 Date: 03/11/2024

### McKinney ISD (TX)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name: Accounts Payable  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## ▶ Terms and Conditions

### Terms

Customer acknowledges and agrees that payment of all fees shall be made in accordance with Nitor's terms and conditions. Nitor shall invoice Customer and payment of fees shall be due on the "Due Date". Any amount not received by the Due Date will be past due and subject to a \$50 late fee and 1.5% finance charge per month or the highest rate permitted by applicable law. All orders exceeding \$25,000 require 50% down payment and 50% due upon receipt. Customer agrees to accept partial shipments and pay for Products comprising a partial shipment on the terms set forth above; provided, however, that Nitor shall only submit an invoice for Products that have shipped, unless otherwise agreed to. Nitor is not a financing company and is not responsible for financing. If an invoice is referred for collection, Customer will pay reasonable attorneys' fees to Nitor. Customer shall also be responsible for paying all applicable federal, state and local taxes and any third-party charges pre-approved by Customer (e.g., installation, equipment, local access, utilities). All payments will be made in U.S. Dollars. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of North Carolina excluding that body of law known as choice of law. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement or the Services provided hereunder shall be instituted in the state or federal courts located in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina, and each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding. Service of process, summons, notice or other document by mail to such party's address set forth herein shall be effective service of process for any suit, action or other proceeding brought in any such court. All Sales are Final Unless the product is defective or the return is a direct result of a Nitor error, for Non-Nitor errors, can be classified as:

- Customer changed mind (too big, too small etc.)
- Customer duplicated order
- Customer sent wrong quote or purchase order
- Price matching/competitive issues
- Customer not disclosing reason

Any professional services required or requested that are not specifically noted in the quote will be billed as time and materials unless otherwise noted via a Statement of work

The pictures and images seen here are for illustration only and are absolutely not an exact depiction of what the cameras will show. We can only know for sure what the camera will show after the cameras are installed. These pictures are not a warranty that your final camera view will be identical or even close to identical. We will use our best efforts to make your camera view as wonderful as possible, but of course lighting, technological limitations, and the environment will change the view, sometimes even looking different during different parts of the day and year.

Texas License # B26294601

Texas Department of Public Safety Regulatory Services Division

P.O. Box 4087 Austin, Texas 78773-0001

512-424-7293

Quote #:	AAAQ427769-04
Date:	04/09/2024
Valid for:	30 Days

Customer	Inside Sales	Account Manager
McKinney ISD wjjustice@mckinneyisd.net 469.302.4051	Timothy Fain tfain@netsync.com 512-762-1365	Lauren J Kennewell lkennewell@netsync.com

Please send purchase order to: [PO@netsync.com](mailto:PO@netsync.com)

Line #	Part	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Ext Price
1.0	C9300-48UN-EDU	Catalyst 9300 48-port 5Gbps, K12	41	5,618.70	230,366.70
1.1.0	C9300-NW-A-48	C9300 Network Advantage, 48-port license	41	0.00	0.00
1.2.0	SC9300UK9-179	Cisco Catalyst 9300 XE 17.9 UNIVERSAL UNIVERSAL	41	0.00	0.00
1.3.0	PWR-C1-1100WAC-P	1100W AC 80+ platinum Config 1 Power Supply	41	0.00	0.00
1.4.0	PWR-C1-1100WAC-P/2	1100W AC 80+ platinum Config 1 Secondary Power Supply	41	854.00	35,014.00
1.5.0	CAB-TA-NA	North America AC Type A Power Cable	82	0.00	0.00
1.6.0	C9300-SSD-NONE	No SSD Card Selected	41	0.00	0.00
1.7.0	STACK-T1-50CM	50CM Type 1 Stacking Cable	41	44.90	1,840.90
1.8.0	CAB-SPWR-30CM	Catalyst Stack Power Cable 30 CM	41	42.70	1,750.70
1.9.0	NM-BLANK-T1	Cisco Catalyst Type 1 Network Module Blank	41	0.00	0.00
1.10.0	TE-C9K-SW	TE agent for IOSXE on C9K	41	0.00	0.00
1.11.0	C9K-ACC-RBFT	RUBBER FEET FOR TABLE TOP SETUP 9200 and 9300	41	0.00	0.00
1.12.0	C9K-ACC-SCR-4	12-24 and 10-32 SCREWS FOR RACK INSTALLATION, QTY 4	41	0.00	0.00
1.13.0	CAB-GUIDE-1RU	1RU CABLE MANAGEMENT GUIDES 9200 and 9300	41	0.00	0.00
1.14.0	C9300-NM-NONE	No Network Module Selected	41	0.00	0.00
1.15.0	C9300-DNA-A-48	C9300 DNA Advantage, 48-Port Term Licenses	41	0.00	0.00
1.15.1.0	C9300-DNA-A-48-5Y	C9300 DNA Advantage, 48-Port, 5 Year Term License	41	2,822.80	115,734.80
1.16.0	D-DNAS-EXT-S-T	Cisco DNA Spaces Extend Term License for Catalyst Switches	41	0.00	0.00
1.16.1.0	D-DNAS-EXT-S-5Y	Cisco DNA Spaces Extend for Catalyst Switching - 5Year	41	0.00	0.00
1.17.0	TE-EMBEDDED-T	Cisco ThousandEyes Enterprise Agent IBN Embedded	41	0.00	0.00
1.17.1.0	TE-EMBEDDED-T-5Y	ThousandEyes - Enterprise Agents	41	0.00	0.00
1.18.0	NETWORK-PNP-LIC	Network Plug-n-Play Connect for zero-touch device deployment	41	0.00	0.00
2.0	C9300-NM-2Y=	Catalyst 9300 2 x 25GE Network Module, spare	6	1,197.60	7,185.60
3.0	SFP-25G-SR-S=	25GBASE-SR SFP Module	20	479.40	9,588.00
4.0	STACK-T1-3M=	3M Type 1 Stacking Cable	20	171.20	3,424.00
5.0	CAB-SPWR-150CM=	Catalyst Stack Power Cable 150 CM Spare	20	101.60	2,032.00

**Notes: 220059026-162567-02**

Cisco C9300-48UN-EDU x41

Cisco Systems TX | DIR-TSO-4167

255

Total	406,936.70
Tax/Vat	0.00
Shipping	0.00
<b>Grand Total USD</b>	<b>406,936.70</b>

# NETSYNC

2500 West Loop South, Ste.  
410/510  
Houston, TX 77027 USA  
713.218.5000

# QUOTE

AAAQ427778

Quote #:	AAAQ427778
Date:	04/09/2024
Valid for:	30 Days

Customer	Inside Sales	Account Manager
McKinney ISD wjjustice@mckinneyisd.net 469.302.4051	Timothy Fain tfain@netsync.com 512-762-1365	Lauren J Kennewell lkennewell@netsync.com

**Please send purchase order to: PO@netsync.com**

Line #	Part	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Ext Price
Main Site					Sub Total 27,182.40
Labor					
1.0	NET-PRO-SRVC	Installation & Deployment per SoW.   EN: Switch Only	4	6,795.60	27,182.40

## Notes: 220059026-162567-04

Netsync Installation Services

Netsync Installation Services for AAAQ427769, AAAQ427770.

Netsync DIR-CPO-4430

256

Total	27,182.40
Tax/Vat	0.00
Shipping	0.00
<b>Grand Total USD</b>	<b>27,182.40</b>





April 3, 2024

McKinney ISD  
McKinney, TX 75071

Attn. Wes Justice

Project: Boyd High School  
McKinney, TX

Reference: **Verkada Video Surveillance Project**

We propose to add 1 new 6A data drop to each new camera location as described below by section.

**Exclusions** all electronic switching/hub equipment, network interface cards, computers, UPS's, software, EZ Path and or any conduit pathways are not included. The main point of contact will be Robert Cagle.

- 1) Proposal is in strict accordance to scope of work listed above

<b>McKinney Boyd High</b>	<b>Qty</b>
Level One	343
Level Two	83
Multi-purpose	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>445</b>

Total for Data cabling:	\$140,175.00
Total Lift Rental:	\$1500.00
Total Proposal:	\$141,675.00

Sincerely,

Robert Cagle Jr.  
North Texas Communications



April 3, 2024

McKinney ISD  
McKinney, TX 75071

Attn. Wes Justice

Project: McKinney High School  
McKinney, TX

Reference: **Verkada Video Surveillance Project**

We propose to add 1 new 6A data drop to each new camera location as described below by section.

**Exclusions** all electronic switching/hub equipment, network interface cards, computers, UPS's, software, EZ Path and or any conduit pathways are not included. The main point of contact will be Robert Cagle.

1) Proposal is in strict accordance to scope of work listed above

<b>McKinney High</b>	<b>Qty</b>
Level One	258
Level Two	119
Multi-purpose Level One	43
Multi-purpose Level Two	9
<b>Total</b>	<b>429</b>

Total for Data cabling:	\$135,135.00
<u>Total Lift Rental:</u>	<u>\$1500.00</u>
Total Proposal:	\$136,635.00

Sincerely,

Robert Cagle Jr.  
North Texas Communications



April 3, 2024

McKinney ISD  
McKinney, TX 75071

Attn. Wes Justice

Project: McKinney North High School  
McKinney, TX

Reference: **Verkada Video Surveillance Project**

We propose to add 1 new 6A data drop to each new camera location as described below by section.

**Exclusions** all electronic switching/hub equipment, network interface cards, computers, UPS's, software, EZ Path and or any conduit pathways are not included. The main point of contact will be Robert Cagle.

- 1) Proposal is in strict accordance to scope of work listed above

<b>McKinney North High</b>	<b>Qty</b>
Level One	297
Level Two	81
Multi-purpose	42
<b>Total</b>	<b>420</b>

Total for Data cabling:	\$132,300.00
Total Lift Rental:	\$1500.00
Total Proposal:	\$133,800.00

Sincerely,

Robert Cagle Jr.  
North Texas Communications



April 3, 2024

McKinney ISD  
McKinney, TX 75071

Attn. Wes Justice

Project: McKinney District Stadium  
McKinney, TX

Reference: **Verkada Video Surveillance Project**

We propose to add 1 new 6A data drop to each new camera location as described below by section.

**Exclusions** all electronic switching/hub equipment, network interface cards, computers, UPS's, software, EZ Path and or any conduit pathways are not included. The main point of contact will be Robert Cagle.

- 1) Proposal is in strict accordance to scope of work listed above

<b>District Stadium</b>	<b>Qty</b>
Concourse Level	24
Concourse Home Side	25
Concourse Visitor Side	23
CEC Level One	25
CEC Level Two	28
Press Box Level Three	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>137</b>

Total for Data cabling:	\$47,950.00
Total Lift Rental:	\$2,000.00
Total Proposal:	\$49,950.00

Sincerely,

Robert Cagle Jr.  
North Texas Communications

**DONATIONS  
LESS THAN \$5,000  
MARCH 2024**

<b>To:</b>	<b>From:</b>	<b>Purpose:</b>	<b>Cash Received:</b>	<b>Supply/ Equipment Value:</b>
Partners In Education	QwikWash America McKinney	Various Need	\$50.00	
Vega	Janet Herrington	Classroom	\$600.00	
Partners In Education	MISD Host Nurse Region 10 & 11 Event	100 Hot Cold Packs	\$100.00	
Leadership Summitt	A M Scott Real Estate Inc	Leadership Summitt	\$2,500.00	
Total			\$3,250.00	\$0.00

## 2016 Bond Report

March 2024 (April Board Meeting 2024)

Source	Budget	Received	Remaining
Bonds Issued (2000 Series)	12,500,000	12,500,000	0
Bonds Issued (2016 Series)	220,000,000	220,000,000	0
Land Sold	1,989,640	1,989,640	0
Erate	2,123,568	2,123,568	0
Interest Earned	6,037,423	6,037,423	0
Other	5,312,893	5,312,893	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>247,963,524</b>	<b>247,963,524</b>	<b>0</b>

16-17 Budget Fund 199 - General Operating Fund					
Project	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Encumbrances	Remaining	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>11,131,556</b>	<b>11,123,468</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,088</b>	
<b>Stadium (16-17 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>7,131,556</b>	<b>7,131,556</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Payment to City (Sewer & Turn Lanes)	0	0	0	0	
FF&E	0	0	0	0	
Technology	0	0	0	0	
Easements	0	0	0	0	
Testing	0	0	0	0	
Pre-Construction Services - Manhattan	0	0	0	0	
Advent (Branding Contract)	0	0	0	0	
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP)	7,131,556	7,131,556	0	0	
Architectural & Engineering	0	0	0	0	
<b>Athletics Refresh (16-17 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Athletics Refresh	700,000	700,000	0	0	
<b>Fine Arts Refresh (16-17 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Fine Arts Refresh	700,000	700,000	0	0	
<b>Furniture Refresh (16-17 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>292,417</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,583</b>	
Furniture Refresh	300,000	292,417	0	7,583	
<b>1:World (16-17 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,999,495</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>505</b>	
1:World	2,000,000	1,999,495	0	505	
<b>Technology (16-17 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Technology	300,000	300,000	0	0	

17-18 Budget Fund 199 - General Operating Fund					
Project	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Encumbrances	Remaining	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>3,498,482</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,501,519</b>	
<b>Athletics Turfs (17-18 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>499,999</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,001</b>	
Athletics Turfs	1,000,000	499,999	0	500,001	
<b>Fine Arts Refresh (17-18 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>998,487</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,513</b>	
Fine Arts Refresh	1,000,000	998,487	0	1,513	
<b>Furniture Refresh (17-18 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	
Furniture Refresh	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000	
<b>1:World (17-18 General Operating Fund Only)</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,999,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	
1:World	2,000,000	1,999,995	0	5	

Fund 613 - 2011 Construction Fund				
Project	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Encumbrances	Remaining
Grand Total	8,911,959	8,911,959	0	0
Stadium (2011 Construction Fund Only)	8,911,959	8,911,959	0	0
Payment to City (Sewer & Turn Lanes)	0	0	0	0
FF&E	0	0	0	0
Technology	0	0	0	0
Easements	0	0	0	0
Testing	515,128	515,128	0	0
Pre-Construction Services - Manhattan	37,500	37,500	0	0
Advent (Branding Contract)	0	0	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP)	5,352,331	5,352,331	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	3,007,000	3,007,000	0	0

Fund 461 - Athletics Sports Advertising				
Project	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Encumbrances	Remaining
Grand Total	100,000	100,000	0	0
Stadium (Athletics Sports Marketing Only)	100,000	100,000	0	0
Payment to City (Sewer & Turn Lanes)	0	0	0	0
FF&E	0	0	0	0
Technology	0	0	0	0
Easements	0	0	0	0
Testing	0	0	0	0
Pre-Construction Services - Manhattan	0	0	0	0
Advent (Branding Contract)	100,000	100,000	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP)	0	0	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	0	0	0	0

Fund 614 - 2016 Construction Fund				
Project	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Encumbrances	Remaining
Grand Total	247,963,524	245,775,729	2,155,193	32,602
Stadium (2016 Construction Fund Only)	53,493,258	53,493,258	0	0
Payment to City (Sewer & Turn Lanes)	936,126	936,126	0	0
FF&E	602,232	602,232	0	0
Technology	602,754	602,754	0	0
Easements	102,500	102,500	0	0
Testing	211,196	211,196	0	0
Pre-Construction Services - Manhattan	0	0	0	0
Advent (Branding Contract)	0	0	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP)	50,945,450	50,945,450	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	93,000	93,000	0	0
MHS Auditorium, Gym & Nat	26,769,779	26,769,779	0	0
FF&E	179,581	179,581	0	0
Technology	192,810	192,810	0	0
Testing	437,548	437,548	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP)	24,545,183	24,545,183	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	1,414,658	1,414,658	0	0
MNHS	12,739,134	12,739,134	0	0
Consultant	317,754	317,754	0	0
HVAC	2,648,178	2,648,178	0	0
Refresh	9,773,202	9,773,202	0	0
Valley Creek	3,001,592	3,001,592	0	0
Drainage Project	176,999	176,999	0	0
Consultant	69,825	69,825	0	0
Refresh	2,754,768	2,754,768	0	0
FF&E	0	0	0	0
Inflation	0	0	0	0
Technology	0	0	0	0
Testing	0	0	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP)	0	0	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	0	0	0	0

Glen Oaks	3,876,201	3,876,200	0	0
Consultant	93,385	93,385	0	0
HVAC	53,611	53,611	0	0
Refresh	3,729,205	3,729,205	0	0
FF&E	0	0	0	0
Inflation	0	0	0	0
Technology	0	0	0	0
Testing	0	0	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP)	0	0	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	0	0	0	0
MBHS Fine Arts	4,127,302	4,127,302	0	0
FF&E	10,546	10,546	0	0
Inflation	0	0	0	0
Technology	0	0	0	0
Testing	66,709	66,709	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP) & Refresh	3,803,645	3,803,645	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	246,402	246,402	0	0
CMS Fine Arts	3,855,108	3,855,108	0	0
FF&E	0	0	0	0
Inflation	0	0	0	0
Technology	0	0	0	0
Testing	51,750	51,750	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP) & Refresh	3,570,150	3,570,150	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	233,208	233,208	0	0
EMS Fine Arts	3,521,707	3,521,707	0	0
FF&E	0	0	0	0
Inflation	0	0	0	0
Technology	0	0	0	0
Testing	50,286	50,286	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP) & Refresh	3,260,017	3,260,017	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	211,404	211,404	0	0
Eddins	2,905,366	2,905,366	0	0
Consultant	86,973	86,973	0	0
HVAC	873,029	873,029	0	0
Refresh	1,945,364	1,945,364	0	0
Walker	2,964,653	2,964,653	0	0
Consultant	91,072	91,072	0	0
HVAC	886,282	886,282	0	0
Refresh	1,987,299	1,987,299	0	0
Wolford	4,081,688	4,081,688	0	0
Consultant	83,250	83,250	0	0
HVAC	1,159,832	1,159,832	0	0
Refresh	2,838,606	2,838,606	0	0
Malvern	4,435,194	4,435,194	0	0
Consultant	1,250	1,250	0	0
HVAC	1,224,397	1,224,397	0	0
Refresh	3,209,547	3,209,547	0	0
McNeil	4,258,112	4,258,112	0	0
Consultant	40,827	40,827	0	0
HVAC	1,121,574	1,121,574	0	0
Refresh	3,095,711	3,095,710	0	0
Caldwell	4,066,728	4,066,728	0	0
Consultant	80,000	80,000	0	0
HVAC	945,592	945,592	0	0
Refresh	3,041,136	3,041,136	0	0
Vega	3,873,571	3,873,571	0	0
Consultant	82,984	82,984	0	0
HVAC	1,116,054	1,116,054	0	0
Refresh	2,674,533	2,674,533	0	0
Johnson	2,870,856	2,870,856	0	0
Refresh	2,870,856	2,870,856	0	0
Serenity	0	0	0	0
Building	0	0	0	0



Health, Safety & Security	3,908,570	3,905,125	3,445	0
AED's & Scanners	283,895	283,895	0	0
Cameras	2,204,896	2,201,451	3,445	0
Fire Alarms	187,653	187,653	0	0
Playground Equipment	541,104	541,104	0	0
Primus Locks	265,029	265,029	0	0
Sidewalks	425,993	425,993	0	0
HVAC, Roof, End of Life	14,969,796	12,835,114	2,102,080	32,602
2011 Program Facility Upgrades	1,406,503	1,406,503	0	0
Bad Weather	1,606,174	1,606,173	0	0
Vans, Trucks, Trailers, Buses	5,189,313	3,161,936	2,027,377	0
Carpet	87,400	87,400	0	0
Electrical	364,538	364,538	0	0
Equipment	0	0	0	0
Flooring	311,814	311,814	0	0
HVAC	93,345	93,345	0	0
ITE & GE	0	0	0	0
Lighting	349,293	349,293	0	0
Paint	142,056	142,056	0	0
Parking	1,306,483	1,306,483	0	0
Plumbing	141,965	141,965	0	0
Roof	1,291,885	1,291,885	0	0
Transformer	0	0	0	0
Wash Stations	0	0	0	0
Water Coolers	24,522	24,522	0	0
Facility Upgrades	2,637,717	2,530,414	74,703	32,601
Boilers	10,812	10,812	0	0
Wall Finish	5,975	5,975	0	0
Transportation & Fueling	2,848,635	2,848,635	0	0
Fees & Equipment	546,590	546,590	0	0
Fencing	0	0	0	0
Fueling Center	0	0	0	0
Inflation	0	0	0	0
Paving	2,302,045	2,302,045	0	0
Athletic Turfs	12,781,578	12,781,578	0	0
Athletic Turfs	12,781,578	12,781,578	0	0
Athletics Refresh (2016 Construction Fund Only)	4,860,987	4,860,987	0	0
Athletics Refresh	4,860,987	4,860,987	0	0
Fine Arts Refresh (2016 Construction Fund Only)	4,227,435	4,227,435	0	0
Fine Arts Refresh	4,227,435	4,227,435	0	0
Furniture Refresh (2016 Construction Fund Only)	3,738,215	3,738,215	0	0
Furniture Refresh	3,738,215	3,738,215	0	0
Digital Marquees	968,249	968,249	0	0
Digital Marquees	968,249	968,249	0	0
Technology (2016 Construction Fund Only)	38,878,206	38,878,205	0	0
Technology	38,878,206	38,878,205	0	0
1:World (2016 Construction Fund Only)	16,262,625	16,262,625	0	0
1:World	16,262,625	16,262,625	0	0
Elementary #22	1,897,957	1,848,289	49,668	0
Elementary #22	1,897,957	1,848,289	49,668	0
Maintenance Building	0	0	0	0
Maintenance Building	0	0	0	0
Land Purchase	1,763,843	1,763,843	0	0
Land Purchase	1,763,843	1,763,843	0	0
Arbitrage	17181	17181	0	0
Arbitrage	17181	17181	0	0

**Stadium & Event Center Funding Check**

Project	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Encumbrances	Remaining
Stadium (General Operating, 2011 Bond & 2016 Bond)	69,636,773	69,636,772	0	0
Payment to City (Sewer & Turn Lanes)	936,126	936,126	0	0
FF&E	602,232	602,232	0	0
Technology	602,754	602,754	0	0
Easements	102,500	102,500	0	0
Testing	726,324	726,324	0	0
Pre-Construction Services - Manhattan	37,500	37,500	0	0
Advent (Branding Contract)	100,000	100,000	0	0
Guaranteed Max Price (GMP)	63,429,337	63,429,337	0	0
Architectural & Engineering	3,100,000	3,100,000	0	0

## 2021 Bond Report

March 2024 (April Board Meeting 2024)

Source	Budget	Received	Remaining
Grand Total	294,016,336	201,016,336	93,000,000
Bonds (2021 Bond Program)	275,000,000	182,000,000	93,000,000
Land Sale	7,371,261	7,371,261	0
Interest Earned	9,397,011	9,397,011	0
Other	2,248,064	2,248,064	0

Fund 615 - 2021 Construction Fund				
Project	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Encumbrances	Remaining
Grand Total	283,879,389	99,364,164	27,034,682	157,480,543
Elementary #22	35,000,000	32,117,513	264,693	2,617,794
Construction (including Technology Infrastructure)	29,908,831	29,728,281	156,163	24,387
Architectural, Engineering, Geotechnical, etc.	1,547,000	12,500	0	1,534,500
Independent Materials Testing, Utilities (including Fiber), etc.	1,000,000	379,876	28,786	591,338
Furniture, Fixture & Equipment, etc	2,544,169	1,996,855	79,744	467,569
SJMS to 1500 Expansion & Fine Arts	23,000,000	20,510	984,700	21,994,790
Construction (including Technology Infrastructure)	20,000,000	0	22,750	19,977,250
Architectural, Engineering, Geotechnical, etc.	1,500,000	20,510	961,950	517,540
Independent Materials Testing, Utilities (including Fiber), etc.	500,000	0	0	500,000
Furniture, Fixture & Equipment, etc	1,000,000	0	0	1,000,000
MBHS STEM, CTE & Fine Arts	8,000,000	9,090	354,715	7,636,195
Construction (including Technology Infrastructure)	6,500,000	0	8,050	6,491,950
Architectural, Engineering, Geotechnical, etc.	750,000	9,090	346,665	394,245
Independent Materials Testing, Utilities (including Fiber), etc.	250,000	0	0	250,000
Furniture, Fixture & Equipment, etc	500,000	0	0	500,000
MBHS Refresh	31,000,000	45,450	174,288	30,780,262
Consultant	350,000	0	0	350,000
HVAC	8,000,000	0	0	8,000,000
Refresh	22,650,000	45,450	174,288	22,430,262
SJMS Refresh	17,800,000	7,627,803	22,188	10,150,009
Consultant	200,000	120,941	0	79,059
HVAC	2,607,055	1,599,888	0	1,007,167
Refresh	14,992,945	5,906,974	22,188	9,063,783
EMS Refresh	21,000,000	832,154	7,315,102	12,852,744
Consultant	200,000	108,000	27,000	65,000
HVAC	6,000,000	166,078	2,386,111	3,447,811
Refresh	14,800,000	558,076	4,901,991	9,339,933
Webb Refresh	7,025,000	3,926,866	0	3,098,134
Consultant	100,000	35,300	0	64,700
HVAC	171,810	171,810	0	0
Refresh	6,753,190	3,719,756	0	3,033,434
Slaughter Refresh	7,365,000	6,467,387	54,143	843,470
Consultant	174,000	164,775	6,800	2,425
HVAC	1,891,000	1,306,761	1,594	582,645
Refresh	5,300,000	4,995,851	45,749	258,400
Finch Refresh	8,000,000	133,319	3,486,285	4,380,396
Consultant	100,000	30,000	10,000	60,000
HVAC	316,715	0	0	316,715
Refresh	7,583,285	103,319	3,476,285	4,003,681
Burks Refresh	7,000,000	3,073,508	8,858	3,917,634
Consultant	100,000	43,912	0	56,088
HVAC	130,293	124,911	0	5,382
Refresh	6,769,707	2,904,685	8,858	3,856,164
Bennett Refresh	7,500,000	3,555	0	7,496,445
Consultant	100,000	3,555	0	96,445
HVAC	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Refresh	4,900,000	0	0	4,900,000
Minshew Refresh	7,500,000	0	0	7,500,000
Consultant	100,000	0	0	100,000
HVAC	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Refresh	4,900,000	0	0	4,900,000

Wilmeth Refresh	7,500,000	0	0	7,500,000
Consultant	100,000	0	0	100,000
HVAC	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000
Refresh	4,900,000	0	0	4,900,000
Facility Upgrades	2,000,000	784,535	60,508	1,154,957
Facility Upgrades	2,000,000	784,535	60,508	1,154,957
Furniture Refresh	975,000	88,674	51,458	834,869
Furniture Refresh	975,000	88,674	51,458	834,869
Maintenance Building	4,500,000	0	10,400	4,489,600
Maintenance Building	4,500,000	0	10,400	4,489,600
Land Purchase	2,236,736	55,166	6,268	2,175,302
Land Purchase	2,236,736	55,166	6,268	2,175,302
Serenity	791,051	0	0	791,051
Building	791,051	0	0	791,051
Health, Safety & Security	7,355,484	5,305,563	291,845	1,758,076
Health, Safety & Security	7,355,484	5,305,563	291,845	1,758,076
Athletics & Fine Arts Refresh	22,000,000	9,303,750	828,731	11,867,519
Athletics & Fine Arts Refresh	22,000,000	9,303,750	828,731	11,867,519
Technology Refresh+1:World+Classroom+CTE+Staff	42,000,000	19,885,093	10,233,179	11,881,729
Technology Refresh+1:World+Classroom+CTE+Staff	42,000,000	19,885,093	10,233,179	11,881,729
Elementary Playground Refresh	1,960,000	0	214,118	1,745,882
Elementary Playground Refresh	1,960,000	0	214,118	1,745,882
Buses	12,371,118	9,684,228	2,673,203	13,686
Buses	12,371,118	9,684,228	2,673,203	13,686

## 2023/2024 Energy Report

<b>February 2023</b>	
Total Electric All Buildings	\$246,123
Total Natural Gas All Buildings	\$74,610
Total Water/Sewer All Buildings	\$40,991
Total Irrigation All Buildings	\$7,646
Total Trash / Waste All Buildings	\$32,917
Total Cost All Buildings	\$402,287

<b>February 2024</b>	
Total Electric All Buildings	\$271,863
Total Natural Gas All Buildings	\$105,467
Total Water/Sewer All Buildings	\$64,989
Total Irrigation All Buildings	\$7,597
Total Trash / Waste All Buildings	\$35,365
Total Cost All Buildings	\$485,281

<b>2022/2023</b>	
Total Electric All Buildings	\$2,274,947
Total Natural Gas All Buildings	\$243,483
Total Water/Sewer All Buildings	\$311,848
Total Irrigation All Buildings	\$178,267
Total Trash / Waste All Buildings	\$224,908
Total Cost All Buildings	\$3,233,453

<b>2023/2024</b>	
Total Electric All Buildings	\$2,598,536
Total Natural Gas All Buildings	\$252,287
Total Water/Sewer All Buildings	\$355,359
Total Irrigation All Buildings	\$251,684
Total Trash / Waste All Buildings	\$235,909
Total Cost All Buildings	\$3,693,775

## Construction & Maintenance Report - March 2024

Revised: 03-17-2024

### Ongoing Projects

#### Additions to SJMS and MBHS

Construction Documents are being prepared to be reviewed by the district and school staff. Civil Engineering documents for the relocation of the Fire Lane and some parking at SJMS have been submitted to the City of McKinney for permitting. The Civil documents will be sent out for pricing on April 26, 2024.

### Summer 2024 Projects

#### Evans MS and Finch ES Refresh

Ongoing pricing of remaining items for the summer refresh projects. Pricing will be presented to the School Board at future Board Meetings.

### Maintenance Projects over Spring Break

Kitchen Serving Lines were replaced at Malvern, Vega and Finch Elementary Schools. - COMPLETE  
Fire Lane stripping was refreshed at 10 campuses. The band marching field was restriped at MHS. - COMPLETE

### Energy

Refer to attached report for monthly utility update.

### Custodial

12 Open Positions with 5 pending background checks.

McKinney Independent School District  
 Transportation Operations Report  
 MISD Board Report

		MONTH	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	
		DAYS OF SCHOOL	17	19	19	17	15	16	19	14					
		NUMBER OF ROUTES	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129					
REGULAR TRADITIONAL SCHOOL 2023-2024															
		REGULAR EDUCATION					SPECIAL EDUCATION					FIELD TRIPS/ATHLETICS/SHUTTLES			
		Cost	Miles	AVG Daily Riders	Cost per Mile	Cost per Rider per Day	Cost	Miles	AVG Daily Riders	Cost per Mile	Cost per Rider per Day	Cost	Miles	Cost per Mile	
Regular School	August-23	\$591,341.81	84,223	9,322	\$7.02	\$3.73	\$262,066.56	38,853	538	\$6.75	\$28.65	\$37,891.42	10,642	\$3.56	
	September-23	\$671,425.90	101,648	9,769	\$6.61	\$3.62	\$298,400.66	43,361	568	\$6.88	\$27.65	\$89,317.86	23,579	\$3.79	
	October-23	\$663,500.66	108,985	9,214	\$6.09	\$3.79	\$293,729.82	49,402	573	\$5.95	\$26.98	\$112,887.78	26,255	\$4.30	
	November-23	\$594,783.90	85,551	9,551	\$6.95	\$3.66	\$263,297.00	43,259	588	\$6.09	\$26.34	\$83,824.00	27,007	\$3.10	
	December-23	\$490,508.75	60,186	9,188	\$8.15	\$3.56	\$219,788.32	33,211	575	\$6.62	\$25.48	\$41,491.00	13,701	\$3.03	
	January-24	\$561,919.19	70,942	8,934	\$7.92	\$3.93	\$253,773.98	39,890	548	\$6.36	\$28.94	\$51,717.68	19,041	\$2.72	
	February-24	\$665,068.31	73,214	9,077	\$9.08	\$3.86	\$304,173.27	43,327	547	\$7.02	\$29.27	\$79,576.75	26,233	\$3.03	
	March-24	\$437,670.69	56,160	8,969	\$7.79	\$3.75	\$217,342.00	35,956	552	\$6.04	\$28.85	\$44,843.54	17,617	\$2.55	
	April-24														
	May-24														
June-24															
TOTAL/AVERAGE		\$4,676,219.21	640,909	9,253	\$7.30	\$3.74	\$2,112,571.61	327,258	561	\$6.46	\$27.62	\$541,550.03	164,075	\$3.30	
SUMMER SCHOOL 2024															
Safety/Operations	Active Routes		August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	
	Active Drivers		129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129				
	Safety Meeting Topic	Bus Danger Zones, Loading/ Unloading Procedures, Student Mgmt.	See something, say something. Clearance Zones, Backing Maneuvers, Zonar/Bus MX defects reporting	DriveCam Risk Score/Driver Safety ,Accident Trends, Accident Procedures	Child Check procedures, DriveCam Risk Score, LLLC	Child Check procedures, Accident Procedure, Clearance	Accidents and Departures, Not Adding Additional Stops, Correct Wait times, Dispatch Notification When Running Late	School Bus Safety Month, Unavoidable Near Collusions, Late Response, Railroad Crossings, Bus Evacuation	Driver fatigue, drowsy driving, fitness for duty, health and wellness, hours of service						
% present		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%					
Summer School	June-24														
	July-24														
	Total														

**Human Resources Department  
Professional Personnel Separations  
April 22, 2024**

1 / 2

	<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Subject / Grade</u></b>	<b><u>Campus</u></b>
1	Abate, Justin	Ath Boys/Soc Studies	McKinney HS
2	Acevedo, Victor	Math	McKinney Boyd HS
3	Alarcon, Ramon	Bil 4th Grade Teacher	Caldwell ES
4	Anderson, Jameson	Athletic Boys/Soc Studies	McKinney HS
5	Cisneros, Lisa	Kindergarten	Webb ES
6	Collins, Nathan	Ath Boys/Phys Educ	McKinney HS
7	Colombo, Nicholas	Sped ECSE Teacher	Lawson
8	Cross, Christy	4th Grade	Webb ES
9	Dudley, Tiffany	Library Media Spec	McNeil ES
10	Eaheart Scott, Jamie	1st Grade	Frazier ES
11	Engle, Rachel	Newcomer ELAR	Faubion MS
12	Ergish, Kasie	Dyslexia	Special Education
13	Fecci, Amy	Vocational Careers	McKinney North HS
14	Foster, Amanda	Resource Incl Teacher	Burks ES
15	Gagarin, Amy	Lang Arts/Soc Studies	Faubion MS
16	Hayes, Witney	3rd Grade	McClure ES
17	Hollabaugh, Lauren	Kindergarten	Finch ES
18	Hubener, Joseph	Athletic Boys/Health	McKinney Boyd HS
19	Hunt, Leia	1st Grade	Eddins ES
20	Jimenez, Anna	Language Arts	McKinney North HS
21	Johnson, Pamela	Assistant Principal	McKinney Boyd HS
22	Krueger, Gabrielle	Choir-Asst Dir	McKinney HS
23	Layton, Devan	Science	Johnson MS
24	Lesku, Laurel	1st Grade	Webb ES
25	Lintelman, Andrew	Ath Boys/PE	McKinney Boyd HS
26	Mayberry, Garrett	Athletic Boys/Math	McKinney Boyd HS
27	McNutt, Lauren	Music	Bennett ES
28	Murray, Garrett	5th Grade	McGowen ES
29	Nowell, Staci	Language Arts	Johnson MS
30	Phan, Samantha	2nd Grade	Webb ES
31	Ponce, Katie	Assistant Principal	Glen Oaks ES
32	Primerano, Nirole	Resource Incl Teacher	Eddins ES
33	Quiroa, Linda	Spanish-Foreign Lang	DAEP
34	Raney, Charlesann	Athletic Girls/Math	McKinney Boyd HS
35	Shelton, Margaret	Dyslexia	Special Education

**Human Resources Department  
Professional Personnel Separations  
April 22, 2024**

2 / 2

	<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Subject / Grade</u></b>	<b><u>Campus</u></b>
36	Stanley, Jennifer	3rd Grade	Minshew ES
37	Ujano, Emory	Ath Girls/Lang Arts	McKinney Boyd HS
38	Walls, Robert	Vocational Science	McKinney Boyd HS
39	Watkins, William	5th Grade	Press ES
40	Westmoreland, Ashley	Science	Faubion MS
41	Wilkins, Tori	1st Grade	Wilmeth ES
42	Wilson, Courtney	Choir-MS Asst Dir	Faubion MS
43	Yeager, Kevin	Ath Boys/Soc Studies	McKinney Boyd HS



**Human Resources Department  
Professional Personnel Separations - Retirement  
April 22, 2024**

	<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Subject / Grade</u></b>	<b><u>Campus</u></b>
1	Gaffney, William	Supp Counselor Secondary	Johnson MS
2	Loeb, Mary	Nurse	Wolford ES
3	Long, Valarie	Sped ECSE Teacher	Lawson ECS



# Childcare Programs

Department Update April 2024



## Childcare Programs

### Programs

- Club 360 After-School Program / Summer Program
- Club 360 Break Days and Academy Week
- Lawson Infant/Toddler Employee Childcare
- MISD Employee Preschool Program
- MISD Employee Infant/Toddler/Preschool Summer Program
- Malvern & Bennett PreK Program
- Father Daughter / Mother Son Dances
- MISD Summer Enrichment Camps



## Childcare Programs

### **Club 360 After-School Program/Summer Program**

Provides flexible and affordable After-School Care for K-5

- 5 Day, 3 Day, and Drop- in Services Provided
- 1080 Students Enrolled 2023—2024 SY
- Held at 17 Elementary Campuses
- Burks, Finch, Malvern, & Webb students bussed to Caldwell & Valley Creek.
- Registration for 2024-2025 Currently Open



## Childcare Programs

### **MISD Employee Preschool – Enrollment 2023-2024 SY**

- McKinney Boyd -25
- McKinney North - 25
- McKinney HS - 37
- Lawson – 35
- MISD Infant & Preschool Programs at Lawson, Boyd, North and McKinney High are full for the 2024-2025 School Year.



## Childcare Programs

### **McKinney High Infant & Childcare Summer Program**

- Opened Summer of 2023 – Served 13 students
- Summer of 2024 – Currently 46 enrolled with a waiting list.



## Childcare Programs

### **New for 2024-2025**

#### MISD Employee Childcare

- 2024-2025 SY – Opened an additional infant room at Lawson for MISD Families.



## Childcare Programs

### **2023 MISD Summer Enrichment Camps**

- Provided Quality Camps for Students K-5<sup>th</sup>
- Provided Extra Income for 22 MISD Teachers & 4 Para's
- Camps held at McClure & Bennett for 7 Weeks
- 86 Camps Offered , Sold 1,528 Camp Spots
- Revenue \$162,125.00
- Registration for Summer 2024 – Open, 1313 students currently registered (\$142,747.00)





## Childcare Programs

### Community Events 2023/2024

- FATHER/DAUGHTER BALL – Saturday, December 2, 2023
  - 758 Attendees
  - Revenue \$17,125.000
  - MEF Fund Raiser
- MOTHER SON DANCE – Saturday, February 3, 2024
  - 551 Attendees
  - Revenue \$13,080.00
  - MEF Raiser



## Childcare Programs

### **New 2024-2025**

- Malvern & Bennett PreK Programs (4 classrooms each location)
  - Registration Currently Online
  - As of 4/15/24 53 Students enrolled for 2024-2025 SY
  - PreK with Before/After Care
  - SAVVAS Curriculum
  - Licensed by HHSC
- Opening Club 360 at Malvern Elementary

# ***McKINNEY* ISD**

## ***INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY***

Elementary Instructional Technology Coordinator - Lynda Swanner  
Secondary Instructional Technology Coordinator-Amanda Gavin

**Goal 1:** Create Canvas courses for Newly Hired Teachers and Staff on the Foundations of Technology in MISD.

**MCKINNEY**

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT



**FOUNDATIONS  
OF TECHNOLOGY**

*Paraprofessionals*

**MCKINNEY**

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT



**FOUNDATIONS OF  
TECHNOLOGY**

*Professional Staff*

**MCKINNEY**

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT



**CANVAS 101**

*SY 23-24*



**Goal 2:** Provide professional learning sessions during Spark, Ignite and Blaze on Blended Learning, Apple Tools and other district supported digital tools.



**McKINNEY ISD**   
TEACHING & LEARNING

**ENGAGE AND  
EMPOWER WITH AI**

*Blaze 2024*

Engage & Empower with AI  
AI



welcome to  
**TECHTOPIA**

MISD digital resources that  
are in your orbit!

**Insert slides tinyurl**

## Approved Resources

MISD provides numerous approved and trusted student digital resources to support learning and increase engagement.

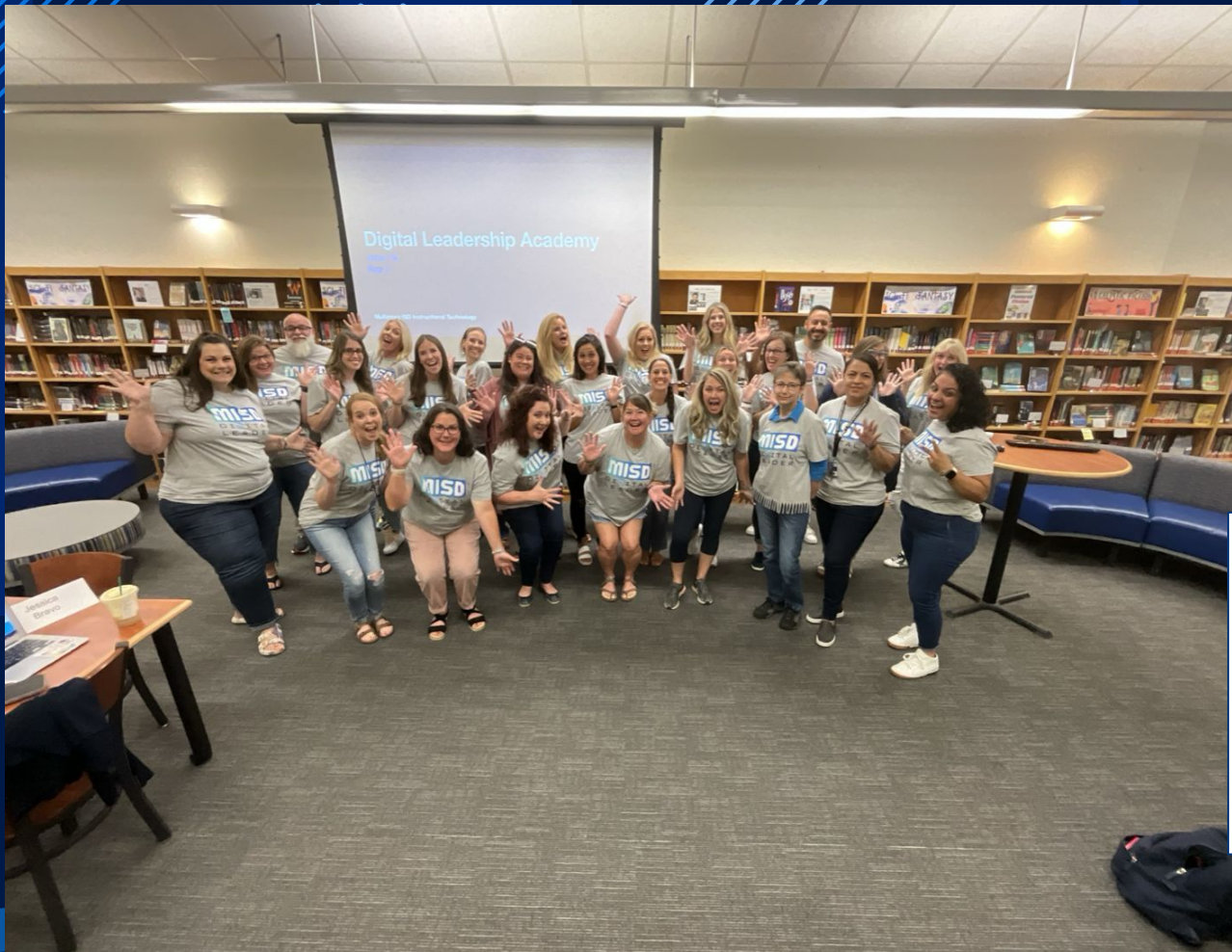




**Goal 3:** Integrate digital tools in classroom instruction to provide innovative and effective learning experiences for students.



IN  
MCKINNEY ISD



# MISD

## DIGITAL LEADER

Teachers attended the MISD Digital Leadership Academy. They learned how to effectively integrate digital tools into MISD classrooms to increase student engagement and support learning.

# District AI Plan



IN  
MCKINNEY ISD

- *The AI Infused Classroom* by Holly Clark Book Study
- Training for teachers and administrators on best practices on using generative AI
- Student Handbook updated to include a section on Academic Integrity with Generative AI




Thank you for  
your support!


# Special Populations

SCHOOL BOARD REPORT  
2023-2024





*The McKinney ISD Special Populations Department believes that all individuals are born with inherent value and that all individuals need to feel safe and secure in their learning environment. Further, we believe that all individuals deserve an environment that is conducive to mental, physical and spiritual growth. We also believe that education is a shared responsibility and that personal relationships, especially with parents and adult students are vital to learning.*



# Special Populations Enrollment Data

6,987 students served through either 504 services or Special Education.

3083 students served by the 504 program.

- 13.23% of student enrollment

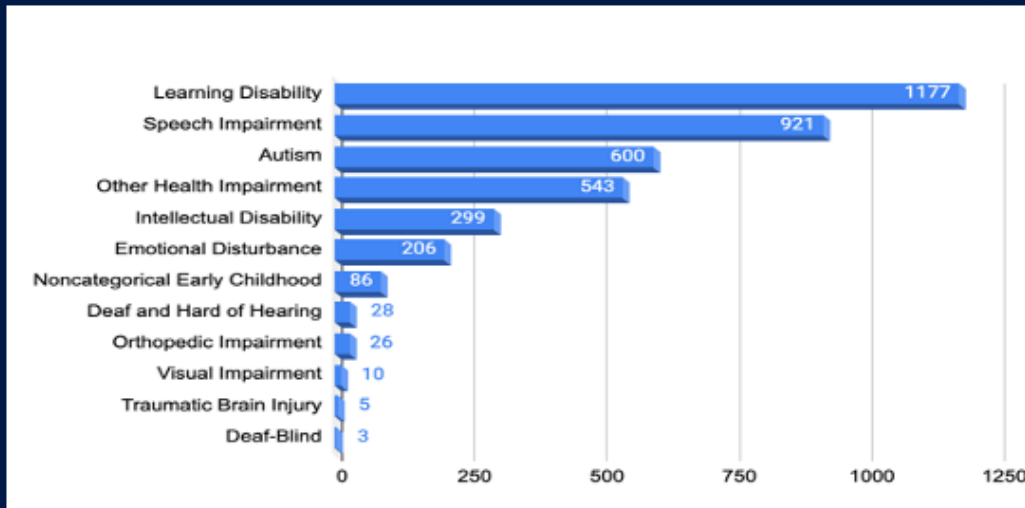
3904 students served by the Special Education program.

- 16.75% of student enrollment



In our school district, the Special Populations Department plays a vital role in ensuring that student's educational needs are met, regardless of their individual challenges or learning differences. In the latest Fall PEIMs Snapshot, a total of 6,987 students have been provided services through either the 504 program or Special Education. Within this cohort, 3,083 students were served by the 504 program, constituting approximately 13.23% of the total student enrollment. Furthermore, the Special Education program has supported the needs of 3,904 students, representing approximately 16.75% of the student body. These figures underscore the importance of our commitment to supporting diverse learning needs within our educational community, ensuring that each student receives the necessary resources and accommodations to thrive academically and personally. Through collaborative efforts and a student-centered approach, we continue to strive towards fostering an inclusive and equitable learning environment where every student can thrive.

# Mckinney Students Served in Special Education



The following graph shows the number of students by primary eligibility category from PEIMS data on October 27, 2023.

The students served within our Special Education program encompass a diverse array of needs, each requiring specialized support and accommodations to facilitate their academic and personal growth. Among the largest categories are those with Learning Disabilities, comprising 1,177 individuals, and Speech Impairments, with 921 students. Autism services support 600 students, while 543 students receive support for Other Health Impairments. Additionally, our program serves students with Intellectual Disabilities (299), Emotional Disturbances (206), and Noncategorical Early Childhood needs (86). Smaller yet equally important categories include those with Deaf and Hard of Hearing (28), Orthopedic Impairments (26), Visual Impairments (10), Traumatic Brain Injuries (5), and Deaf-Blindness (3). Each of these students represents a unique set of challenges and strengths, and our commitment remains steadfast in providing them with the resources and services necessary to thrive within our educational community.



## EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR (ESY)

### -WHAT IS ESY?

- An individualized instructional program for eligible students with disabilities that is provided beyond the regular school year.
- Designed to help students maintain their educational gains, prevent regression and foster further learning opportunities.
- Built into the student's IEP, as appropriate

One of our important programs in MISD is Extended School Year (ESY) services. These services are for eligible Special Education students that are provided beyond the typical school year. Students must meet eligibility for ESY services, and then the services are programmed as part of their Individualized Education Plan (IEP). ESY services are a required component of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) to provide a "Free and Appropriate Public Education (FAPE)."

# INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES EDUCATION ACT

- **ESY is required to provide a Free and Appropriate Public Education (FAPE)**

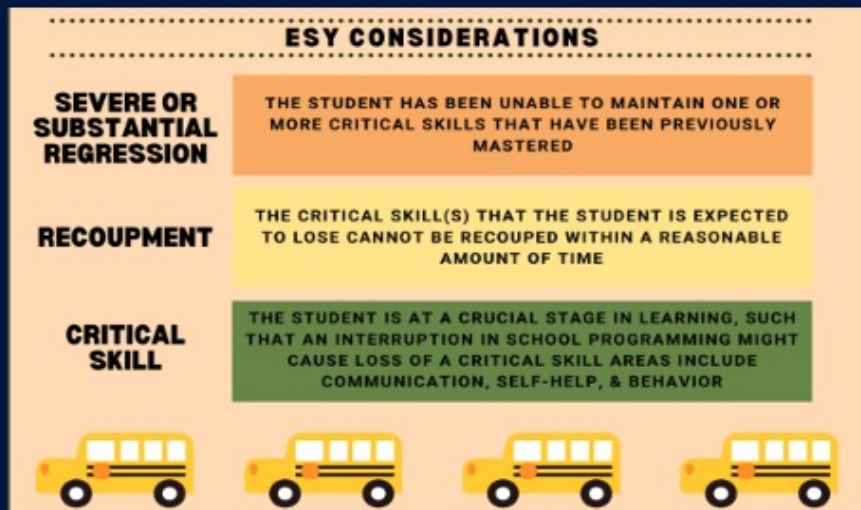


The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) is a landmark law that ensures eligible children with disabilities across the United States have access to a free appropriate public education (FAPE). Enacted to guarantee special education and related services for these children, IDEA sets forth guidelines governing the provision of early intervention, special education, and related services to over 8 million eligible infants, toddlers, children, and youth with disabilities. Emphasizing the fundamental right of individuals with disabilities to participate fully in society, Congress underlines the importance of improving educational outcomes for these individuals as an essential element of national policy.

# CONSIDERATIONS

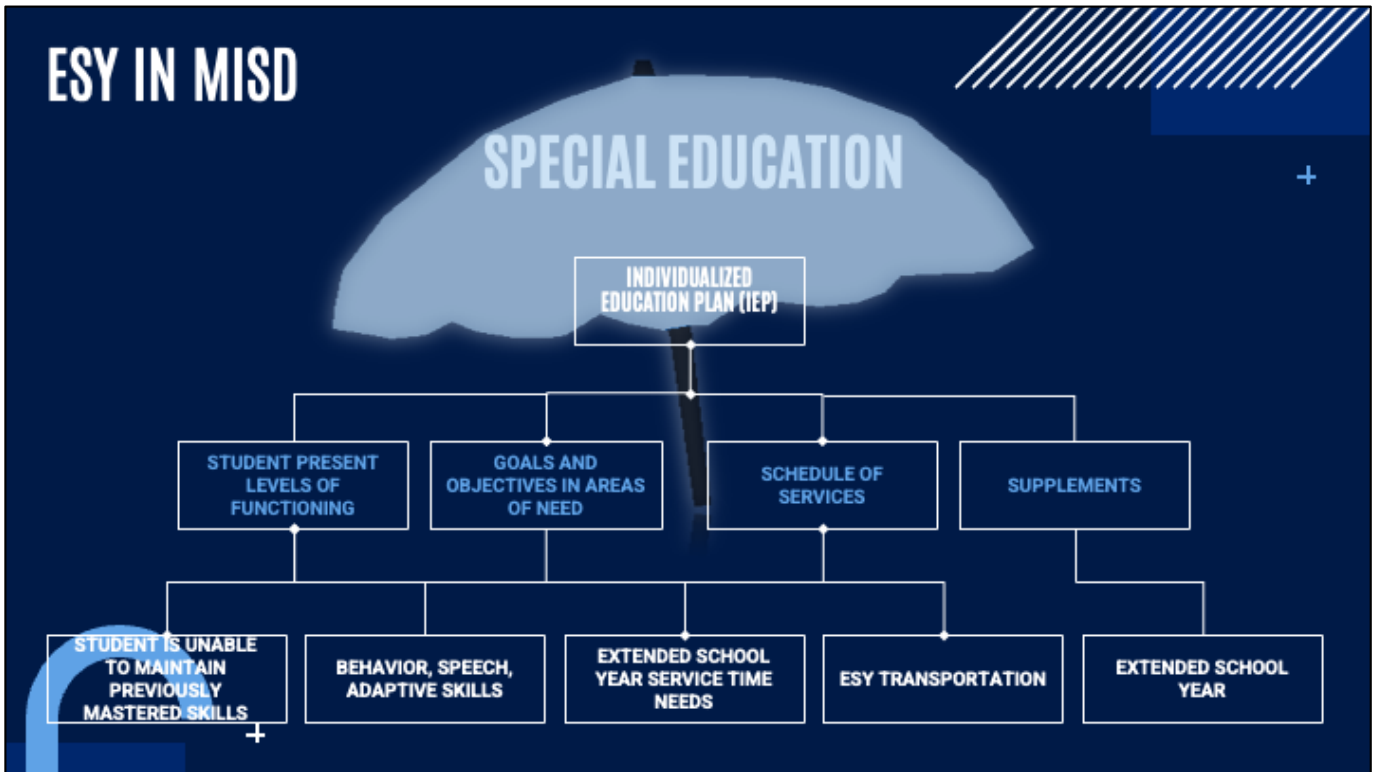
ALONE WE CAN  
DO SO LITTLE;  
TOGETHER WE CAN  
DO SO MUCH.

- HELEN  
KELLER



A student meets eligibility requirements to qualify for ESY services through at least one of these criteria:

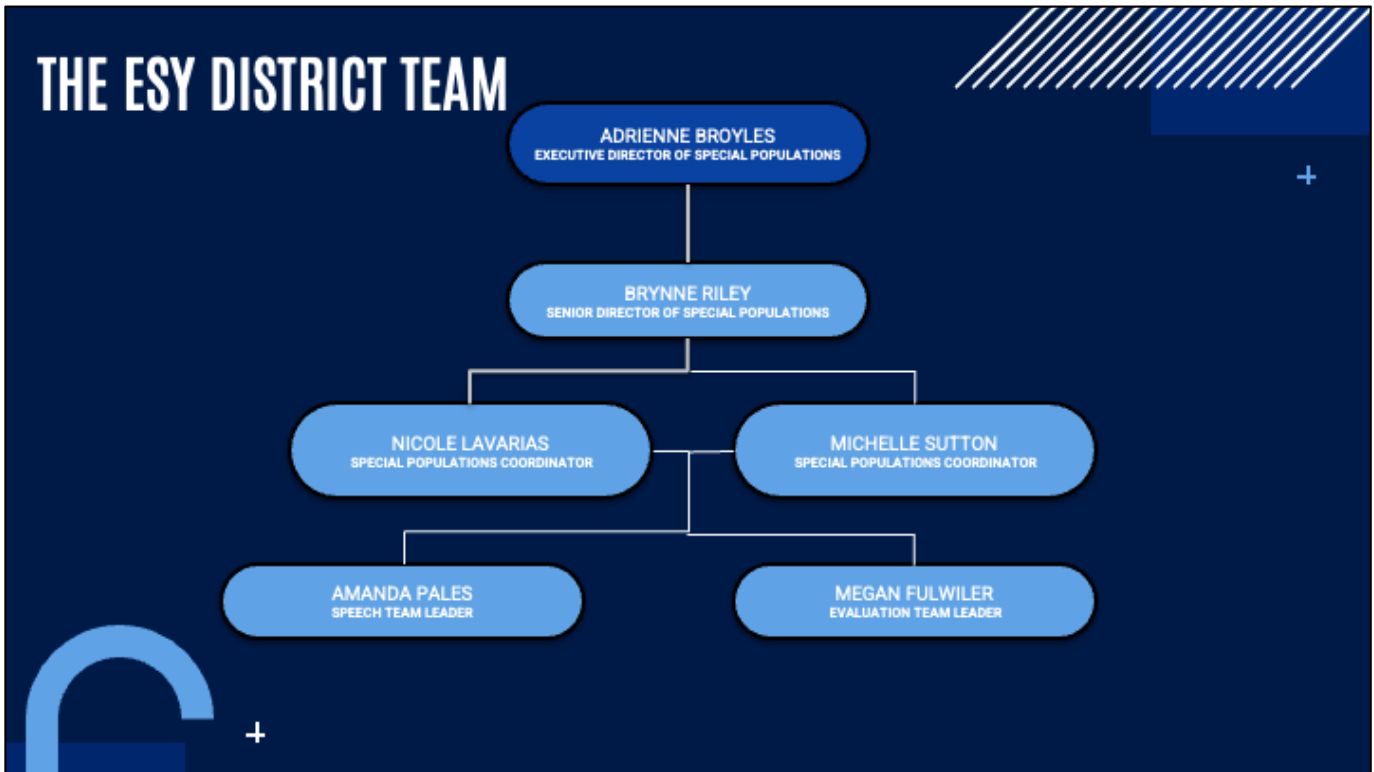
- **Severe or substantial regression:** The student has been unable to maintain one or more critical skill(s) that have been previously mastered.
- **Recoupment:** The critical skill(s) that the student has lost or is expected to lose cannot be recouped within a reasonable amount of time.
- **Critical Skill:** The student is at a crucial stage of learning, such that an interruption in school programming might cause the loss of a critical skill area(s), including communication, behavior, and self-help. For example, a student that has recently acquired a communication device may be eligible for ESY services to continue learning the use of this crucial communication system.



The primary purpose of Special Education is to provide an individualized plan for students to meet their needs and allow them to make progress on goals, so this includes a range of supports and services. All these supports and services must be accounted for in the child's IEP, including the PLAAFP (Present Level of Academic and Functional Performance), goals and objectives, schedule of services and supplements.

The schedule of services accounts for:

- Amount of time in the special education and general education settings
- Inclusion time in the general education setting, including lunch, recess and specials
- Direct and indirect speech therapy
- Direct and indirect related services (such as occupational therapy, physical therapy, and adapted PE)
- Transportation



It takes a team to plan for and execute ESY services. Our team relies on the support that we receive from Adrienne Broyles and Brynne Riley, not only with the day-to-day needs to implement ESY, but also the advocacy that is required to secure the necessary funding and resources for these services.

The Special Education Coordinators and Team Leads work closely together to plan for ESY services, including staffing teachers and paraprofessionals, staffing Speech Pathologists and related service providers, acquiring necessary materials and resources, and coordinating with Durham School Services for bus transportation to and from ESY.

Special Education Organizational Chart:

Adrienne Broyles: Executive Director of Special Populations for MISD

Brynne Riley: Senior Director of Special Populations for MISD

Nicole Lavarias and Michelle Sutton: Special Populations Coordinator

Amanda Pales: Speech Team Lead

Megan Fulwiler: Evaluation/Autism Team Lead

# PLANNING AND PREPARATION

BEGINNING OF YEAR

DATA TRACKING

COLLABORATION & DECISIONS

PREPARING FOR ESY

EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR BEGINS

Student	ESY Start	ESY End	Status
Student 1	8/15/24	12/15/24	Completed
Student 2	8/15/24	12/15/24	In Progress
Student 3	8/15/24	12/15/24	Not Started

Category	Item	Value
Category 1	Item 1	Value 1
Category 1	Item 2	Value 2
Category 2	Item 1	Value 1



+

Lots of work and preparation goes into ESY, all throughout the year:

- Beginning of Year - data collection and training begin in August and continues throughout the school year.
- Data Tracking - Data is the driving force. We use data to make decisions, and this includes data from the school year and ESY.
- Collaboration & Decisions - There is extensive collaboration between the District ESY Team, administrators, and teachers throughout the district. We want to ensure that the district staff and families feels supported when making decisions about ESY.
- Preparing for ESY - Many hours go into preparing for ESY, starting with the first day of school. Preparing for ESY includes meetings with the district and individual teachers, budgeting for and ordering supplies, creating class rosters, creating processes/procedures, and coordinating with Durham Transportation Services.
- ESY Begins - This is the best part! We love to see these smiling faces.

# BEGINNING OF THE YEAR

**This is where the preparation begins.**

**Reminders to Special Education teachers to review data**

- Compare end of year data to beginning of year data
- Regression? If so, how long does it take the student to recoup the lost skill?
  
- Offer virtual trainings with teachers to review the district's ESY PowerPoint
  - This information is also shared during monthly Team Lead meetings, starting in September

The beginning of year is when the preparations begin. After summer break, teachers, and staff (including Speech Pathologists and related service providers) begin taking data on student goals. The data from the beginning of the year is then compared to the data collected at the end of the previous school year, allowing for a comparison and a determination if a skill was lost. If the data shows that a student has lost a skill, then the teachers and staff continue to take data to determine how long it will take the student to recoup the skill, as it was a previously mastered skill. This is an important of data for ESY eligibility.

The team also spends a large amount of time at the beginning of the year training teachers (new and returning) on ESY, including how to track goals and take data, filling out the ESY supplement, determining which goals are appropriate, and how to determine the amount of time required for each student.

# DATA TRACKING

Data is taken all year long - starting the first day of school!

Beginning in October, a google form is shared with teachers and staff to begin referring students that have demonstrated regression and recoupment following an extended break (summer).

This google form is shared monthly through January, as it also takes into account regression and recoupment following Thanksgiving break and winter break.

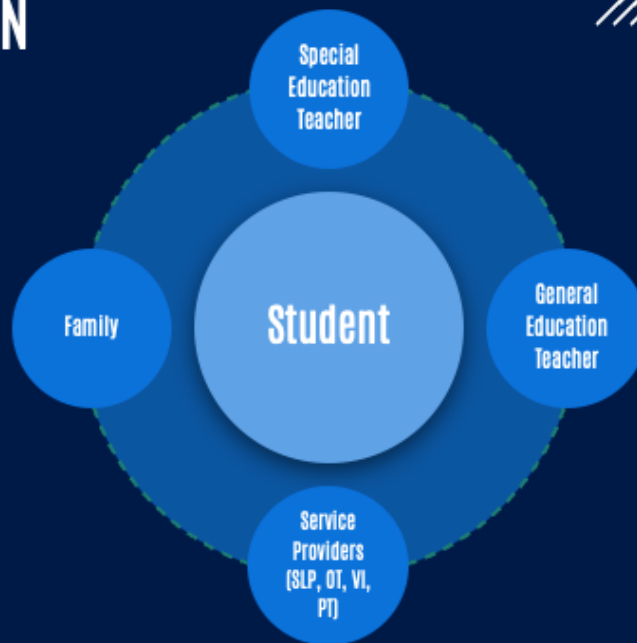
Teachers and staff take data daily on student goals. This information is used to determine not only progress on goals, but also if the student has lost previously mastered skills (regression). Data continues to be collected, as that shows the amount of time required to recoup the lost skill.

Starting in October of each year, a google form is shared with teachers and staff during the monthly Team Lead meetings to begin documenting students that demonstrated regression/recoupment following long breaks, including summer break, Thanksgiving break and winter break.

Once the District ESY team receives this information, they begin meeting with the teachers and staff to review the data. The determination for ESY services is an ARD committee decision. These meetings are ongoing throughout the year and start in the fall.



## COLLABORATION & DECISIONS



The decision for ESY services is an ARD committee decision, including the Special Education and General Education teachers, the student's parents/guardians, and the student's service providers (such as the speech therapist, occupational therapist, Teacher of Visually Impaired (TVI), and physical therapist).

Each member's contribution to the discussion is important and is gathered as part of each student's Annual ARD and to determine each student's present levels. During the ARD, the stakeholders determine which goals will be addressed, the amount of service time, and if transportation is required.

## PREPARING FOR ESY

Creating Schedule of services  
& transportation guides for  
teachers

Establishing processes & procedures

- ESY materials drop off and pick up
- Classroom rosters

Staff:

- Administrator & Assistant Administrator
- Teachers
- Paraprofessionals
- Service providers

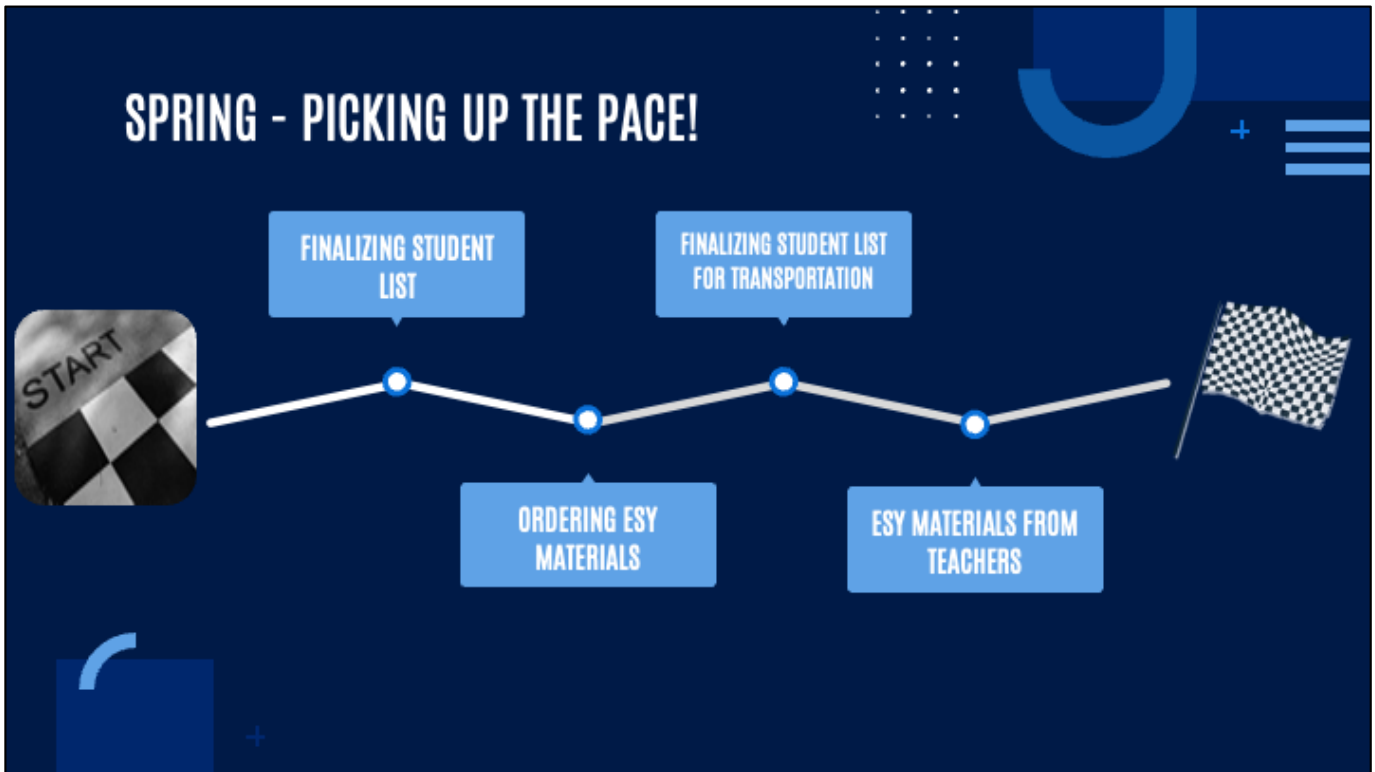
The ESY District team works closely with classroom teachers to make sure they have data and knowledge to make the best service recommendations for students. A resource that is incredibly beneficial to our teachers are the guides for ESY Schedule of Services (SOS) and transportation supplement. At least one member of the team meets with each teacher that is recommending services to discuss data and recommendations.

Amanda Pales, Speech Team Lead, works to secure Speech-Language Pathologists (SLP) to provide speech support for students. For many students, communication is a critical skill that they are working on and often requires support from the SLP, including direct speech therapy, feeding, and swallowing safety and support, communication consult for teachers and staff, as well as consult and troubleshooting for Augmentative and Alternative Communication Systems (AAC). The District ESY team also works to secure related service providers as needed, including Occupational Therapists, and Physical Therapists.

The team meets weekly throughout the school year to ensure that all

processes and procedures are streamlined and current. As we approach the end of the school year, decisions are made regarding ESY materials drop off (in May) and pick up (end of July/early August) as each student's teacher(s) send materials to implement a student's goals. Once all materials have been dropped off, the District ESY Team works together to transport all the materials to the ESY campus.

As the final list for students attending ESY is firmed up by May, the team begins making class rosters and assigning teachers and paraprofessionals to each room. Many classrooms have a small number of students, but this depends on the student and their individual needs. The team strives to create a safe and collaborative learning environment for all students and staff.



Since ESY is an ARD committee decision, it can be added to a student’s plan through the last day of school. While the District ESY team strives to have an accurate list of students that will be attending by the beginning of May, we are also very flexible and skilled at making adjustments. Each student comes with an individualized IEP, which often includes classroom and/or feeding/swallowing accommodations, positive behavior supports, and a Behavior Intervention Plan (BIP).

By the beginning of May, Durham Transportation Services requires a list of all students that will be attending ESY, along with their ARD Transportation Supplement. This supplement lists their address for pick up and drop off, parent and emergency contact information, pertinent student information and any safety equipment the student may require on the bus. The District ESY team works closely with Durham to ensure that these supplements and plans are being followed.

The District ESY team projects the amount and type of materials that will be needed for ESY based upon previous years. During the spring, they then work


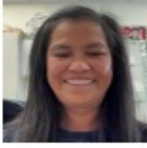



on ordering these supplies. Supplies include materials and snacks for students, as well as supplies for staff:

- Office supplies (pens, pencils, crayons, & paper)
- Baggies for edible reinforcers for students
- Plasticware
- Cleaning supplies (such as Clorox wipes, paper towels and trash bags)
- Personal hygiene supplies (such as gloves for staff and diapers for students)

Each teacher that is sending a student to ESY sends materials for their student's goals. Each student is assigned a banker box for the teacher to compile these materials, including folder activities, manipulatives, and student preferred reinforcers and activities. While many students attending ESY have communication devices, not all families choose to take these devices home over the summer. In those situations, the sending teacher adds that device to the student's ESY box so that the staff has this important communication tool readily available for classroom use.

All materials and boxes are brought to Greer Annex building by the last day of school. From there, the district staff work to bring all materials to the ESY campus.

# THE ESY CAMPUS TEAM

ADMINISTRATOR	ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR	MEDIA RESOURCE SPECIALIST	RECEPTIONIST	SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS & PARAPROFESSIONALS
				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◊ Interview and hire ESY teaching and support staff</li> <li>◊ Set up all campus safety drills &amp; communicate staff badge access to central office</li> <li>◊ Conduct an orientation for all ESY staff to set expectations and procedures</li> <li>◊ Review and deliver all staff timesheets for Payroll Dept.</li> <li>◊ Handle on building needs and monitor halls throughout the program</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◊ Interview and hire ESY teaching &amp; support staff</li> <li>◊ Develop a communication plan with all ESY stakeholders</li> <li>◊ Supervise the reporting and monitoring of student attendance &amp; IEP implementation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◊ Facilitates the use of technology during ESY</li> <li>◊ Assures that communication is obtainable at all times by keeping the campus walkie-talkies functioning</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◊ Assist parents with checking students in &amp; out</li> <li>◊ Post daily attendance logs for both students and ESY service providers</li> <li>◊ Ensures campus security by checking identification &amp; monitoring access</li> <li>◊ Greet and direct visitors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◊ Implement goals and objectives outlined in the student's ESY supplement &amp; IEP</li> <li>◊ Support the student's assigned in their class with any needs</li> <li>◊ Creates a safe and supportive environment for all ESY students</li> </ul>

The administration team for ESY consists of an administrator and an assistant administrator. Susan Dobrow is returning as the administrator for ESY again for the summer of 2024; she did a fantastic job during the previous year's ESY.

ESY also relies on the Media Resource Specialist (MRS) to facilitate the use of technology, including classroom SmartBoards and walkie talkies. The walkie talkies are used heavily during ESY to ensure the safety of students and staff throughout the building. These also enable quick and efficient communication between staff members throughout the duration of the ESY day.

## IT TAKES A VILLAGE

### Service Providers:

- Speech-Language Pathologists
- Occupational Therapist
- Physical Therapist
- Behavior Support

### Potential services implemented:

- Direct speech therapy
- Augmentative & Alternative Communication (AAC)
- Feeding and swallowing safety
- Toileting & self help skills
- Transportation



The saying “It takes a village” is a true statement when it comes to planning and executing ESY. During ESY, a few additional service providers may be required to maintain a student’s goals, including:

- Speech-Language Pathologists (SLP)
- Occupational Therapists (OT)
- Physical Therapists (PT)
- Behavior Support
  - Board Certified Behavior Analyst (BCBA)
  - Behavior Coach

There are also various services and supports that may be required by a student to maintain current skills or to ensure student safety:

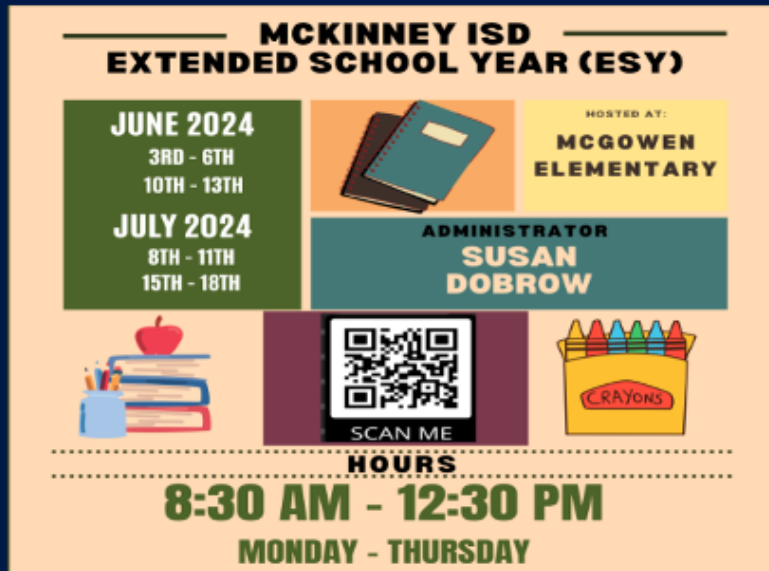
- Direct speech therapy services
  - Specifically for goals focused on functional communication.
- Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) systems
  - AAC supplements or compensates for impairments in speech-language production and/or comprehension, including spoken and written modes of communication. AAC falls under the

broader umbrella of assistive technology, or the use of any equipment, tool, or strategy to improve functional daily living in individuals with disabilities or limitations.

- Feeding and swallowing safety
- Toileting and self-help skills
- Transportation



# SUMMER 2024 EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR



**MCKINNEY ISD**  
**EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR (ESY)**

**JUNE 2024**  
3RD - 6TH  
10TH - 13TH

**JULY 2024**  
8TH - 11TH  
15TH - 18TH

HOSTED AT:  
**MCGOWEN  
ELEMENTARY**

ADMINISTRATOR  
**SUSAN  
DOBROW**

SCAN ME

**HOURS**  
**8:30 AM - 12:30 PM**  
**MONDAY - THURSDAY**

The poster features several icons: a stack of books with a pencil and an apple, a QR code, and a box of crayons. The background is a light orange color with a dark blue border. There are also decorative white plus signs and a blue arch on the left side of the poster.

MISD Extended School Year (ESY) services serve as a critical support for students with disabilities, ensuring continuity in their educational progress beyond the traditional academic year. By addressing the risk of severe regression and the inability to recoup critical skills, ESY services play a pivotal role in maintaining and enhancing the academic and developmental gains achieved by students. Guided by the principles of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), these services uphold the fundamental right of every student to receive a free appropriate public education. ESY services empower students to make meaningful progress academically, socially, and emotionally, enabling them to reach their potential and contribute meaningfully to their communities. As we continue to champion inclusivity and equity within our educational system, the importance of ESY services remains an important component in ensuring that every student receives the support they need to succeed.



**EVERY STUDENT,  
EVERY DAY!**



***McKINNEY* ISD**  
**SPECIAL POPULATIONS**



# TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

2023-24 Update

DISTRICT MISSION

We invest in our future by providing a safe environment to engage, educate and empower every student, every day.

# THE TEAM



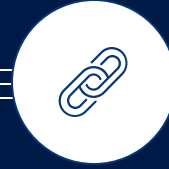
Network Services



Technology  
Operations



Information  
Systems



Information  
Security

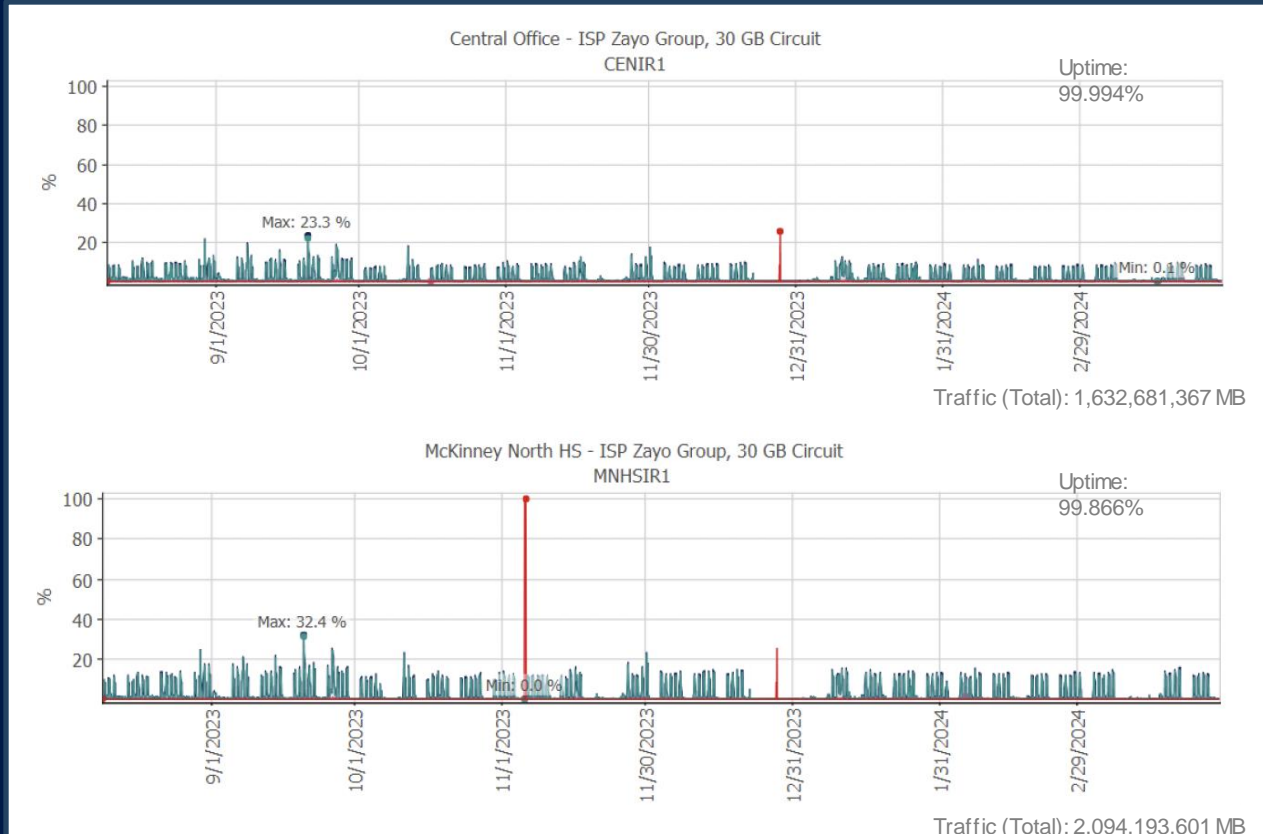


# Network Services

- Deployed network switches and wireless for Frazier
- Re-cabled Slaughter and SJMS during renovations
- Wireless and switch upgrades across 23 campuses
- UPS upgrades across 11 campuses



# Internet Bandwidth Utilization

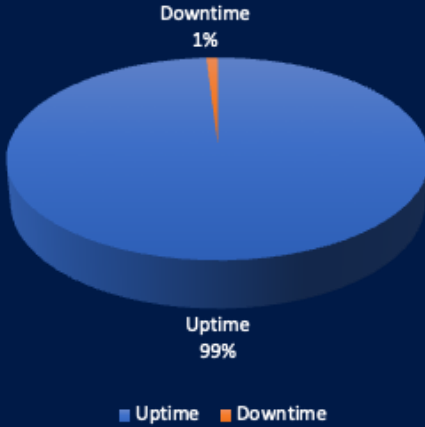


# DISTRICT UPTIME

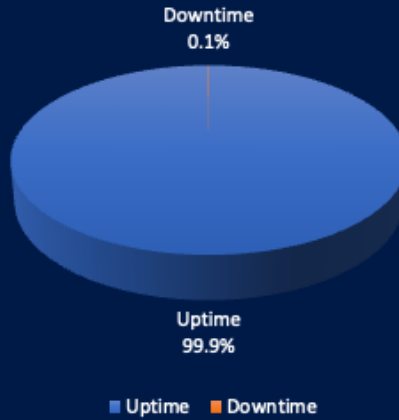
7/1/2023-3/31/2024



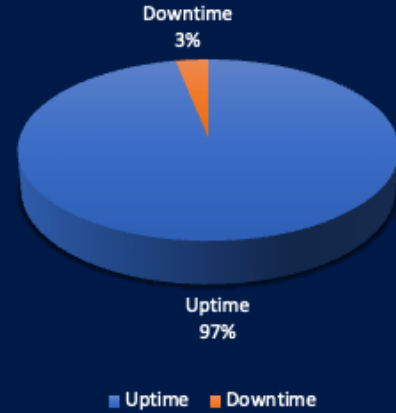
### District Servers



### District Phones



### District Network







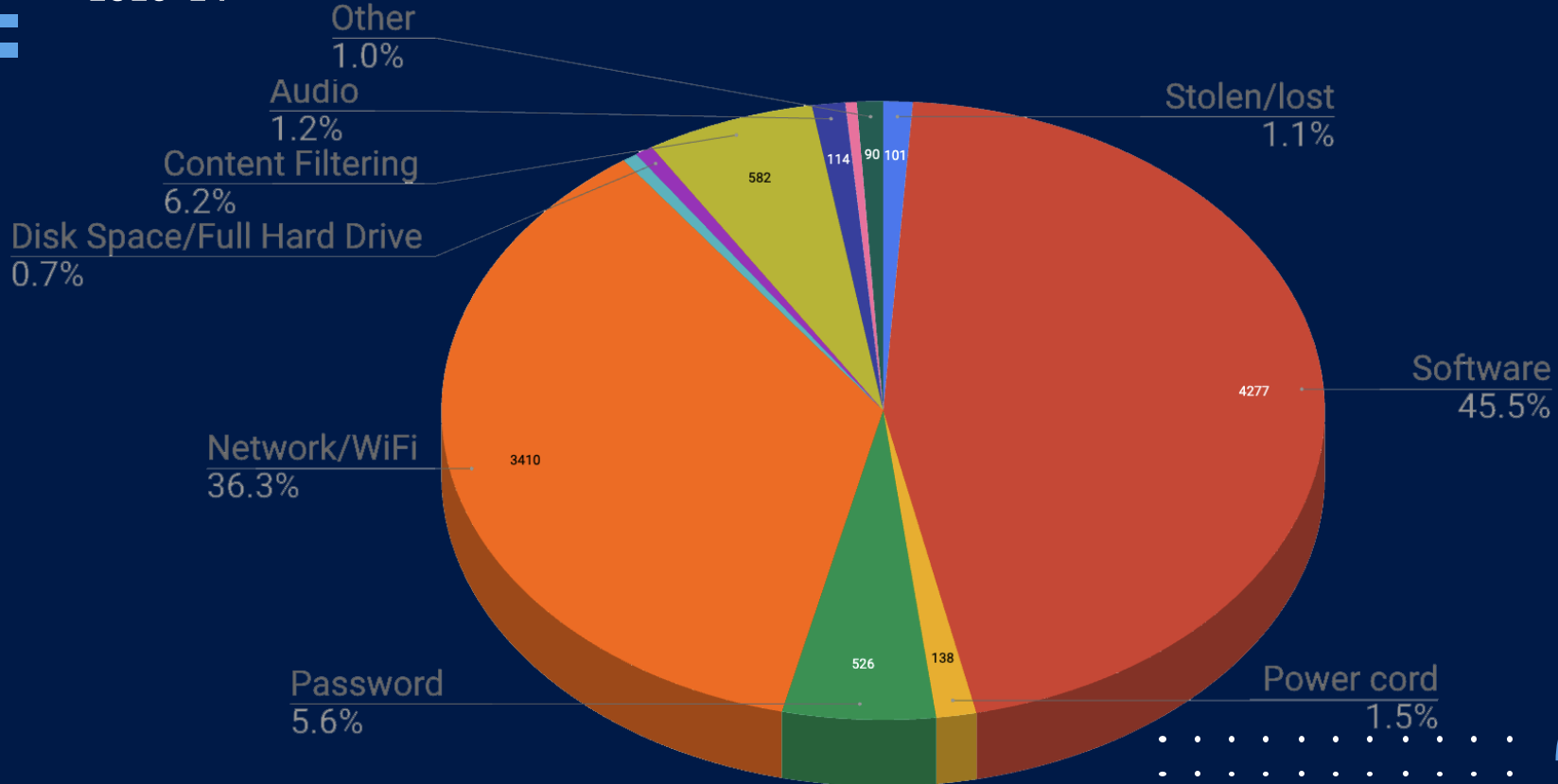
# Technology Operations

- Deployed Campus Technology and AV for Frazier Slaughter and SJMS Renovations
  - Updated Calypso PA system
  - Upgraded campus clocks
  - Reinstalled classroom AV
- Deployed 9,029 laptops, iPads, and desktops
- Refreshed Calypso servers across 17 campuses
- Projector upgrades across 6 campuses
- Closed 25,912 technology support tickets



# Student Technology Support Summary

## 2023-24



322



# Student Repair Tickets

## 2023-24

Power/Dead Unit

8.5%

Physical Damage

5.4%

Keyboard

11.4%

Liquid

2.2%

Headphone Jack

2.7%

Battery

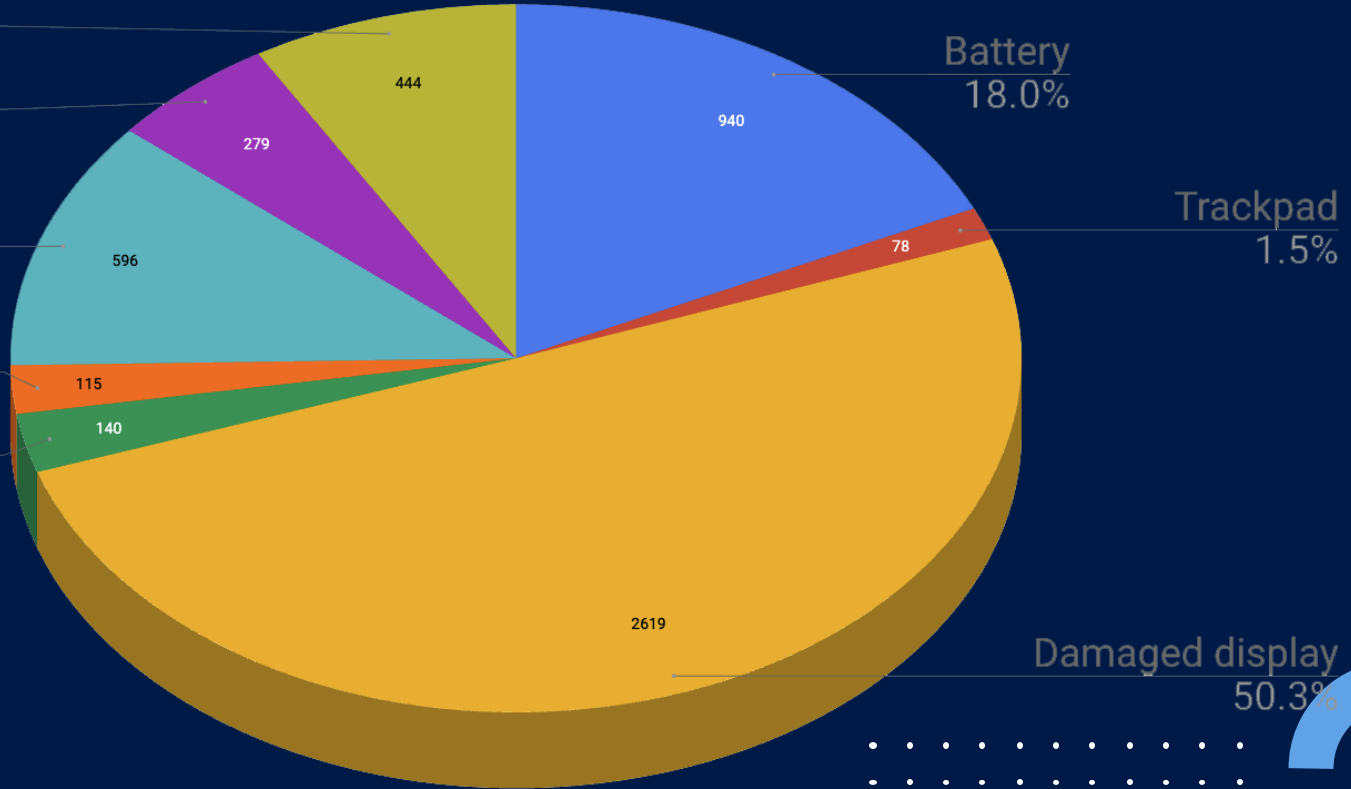
18.0%

Trackpad

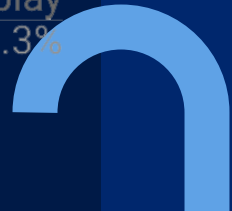
1.5%

Damaged display

50.3%

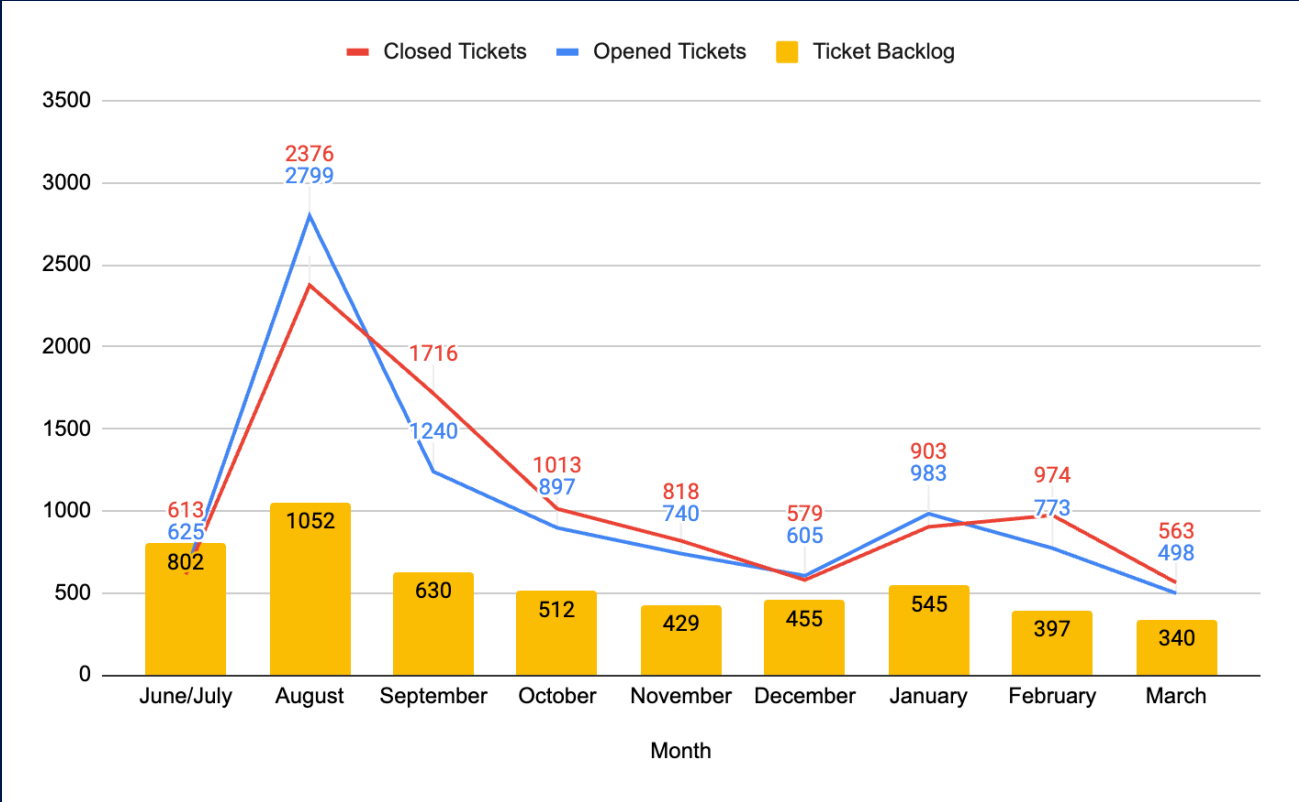


323



# Staff Technology Support Summary

2023-24





# Information Systems

- Destiny upgrade/migration to cloud
- Completed major upgrade to Munis
- Automated Adobe licensing assignment
- Converted Cognos to SQL Reporting Services
- Automated file imports for many 3rd party applications to provide faster access
- More systems/applications added to SSO/MFA
- Digitized summer school registration
- Online course request for MS campuses





# Information Systems

- Implemented Elevate for PEIMS data integrity checks
- Implemented test/training database for SIS
- Automated photo uploads into eSchool
- Laserfiche Projects Updated/Added
  - Employee Resignation
  - Digital Resource Approval Form
  - Employee Contracts
  - Contractor Account Form





# Information Security

## Accomplishments

- Firewall consolidation from 12 to 4
- Purchased an automated pentesting solution
- Purchased network asset inventory scanning
- Restricted VPN access to the US only
- Restricted MFA logins to the US only
- Restricted Email logins to the US only
- Performed two tabletop exercises
- Improved security on staff devices
- + Improved security on elementary and middle school devices





# Information Security - cont.

## In progress projects

- Customized tabletop exercise
- Secure CTE development environment
- Ticketing system with security workflows
- Security assessment with Minerva
- Deploying additional scanners for improved Asset Discovery
- Upgrading all vulnerability scanners
- Evaluating new content filtering
- Automating maintenance of bad IP lists
- Securing High School Devices this summer

```
mirror_mod = modifier_ob...
mirror object to mirror...
mirror_mod.mirror_object...
operation == "MIRROR_X":
mirror_mod.use_x = True
mirror_mod.use_y = False
mirror_mod.use_z = False
operation == "MIRROR_Y":
mirror_mod.use_x = False
mirror_mod.use_y = True
mirror_mod.use_z = False
operation == "MIRROR_Z":
mirror_mod.use_x = False
mirror_mod.use_y = False
mirror_mod.use_z = True

selection at the end -add
p_ob.select= 1
ler_ob.select=1
context.scene.objects.active
["Selected" + str(modifier
mirror_ob.select = 0
bpy.context.selected_obj
data.objects[one.name].se

print("please select exactly

--- OPERATOR CLASSES ---

types.Operator):
X mirror to the selected
object.mirror_mirror_x"
error X"

(context):
next.active_object is not
```

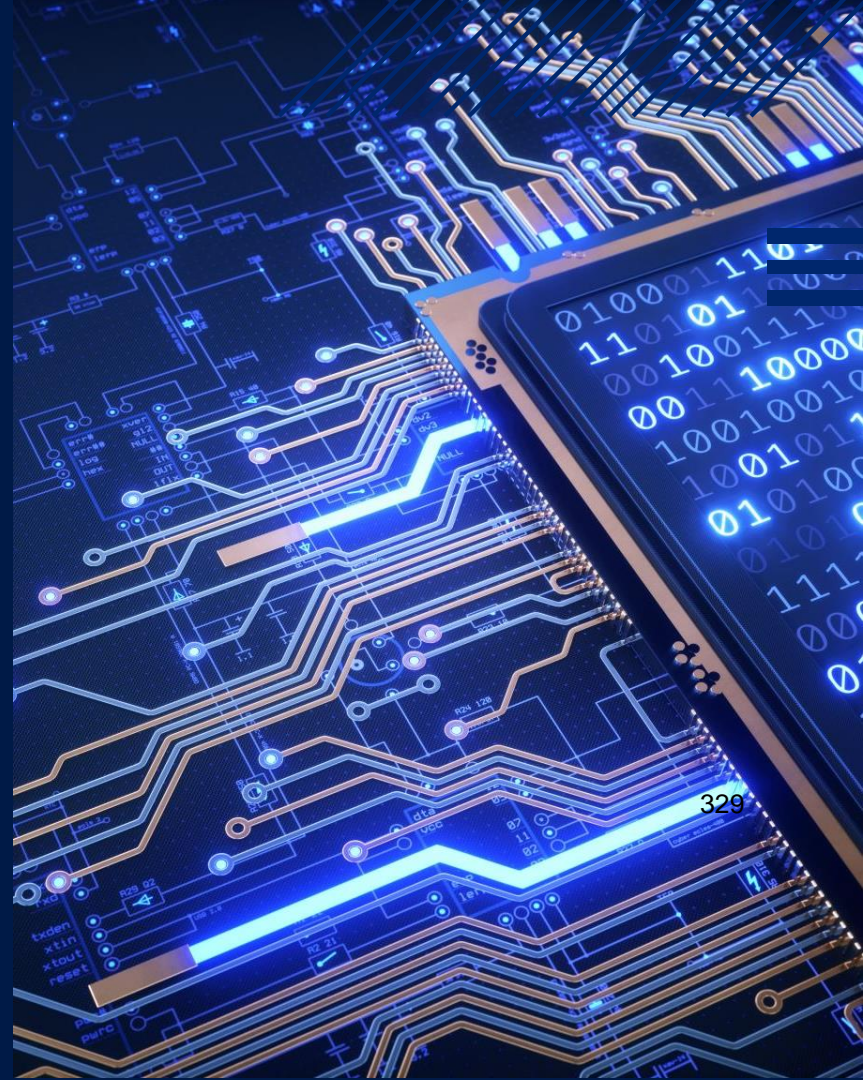




# Information Security - cont.

## End-User Education – Annual Stats

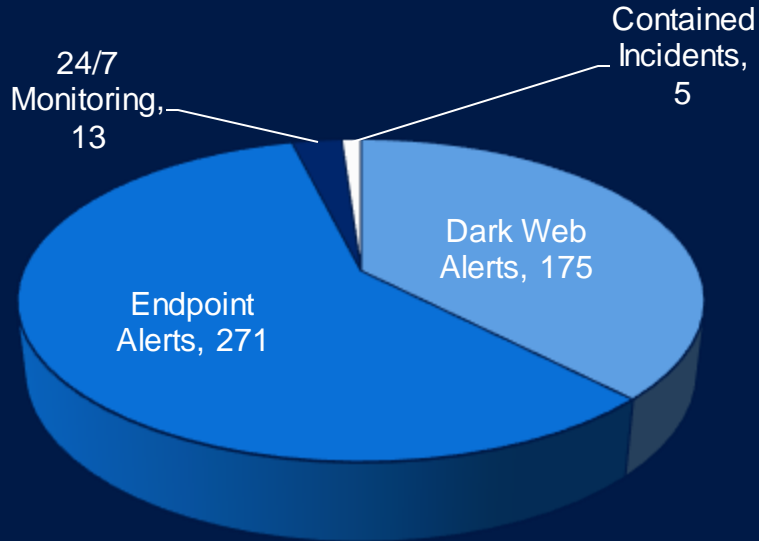
- 8 training campaigns
- 4.1% average click rate
- 720 training videos completed
- 5 information security newsletters
  - March 2023
  - May 2023
  - August 2023
  - December 2023
  - February 2024





# Information Security - cont.

## Monthly Avg InfoSec Events



- Dark Web Alerts
- 24/7 Monitoring Alerts
- Endpoint Alerts
- Contained Incidents



## **MISD Board of Trustees**

### **Value Statements**

The Board will:

1. Create, support and model a “healthy organization” among the Board, McKinney ISD and its stakeholders through earnest collaboration, mutual respect, healthy conflict, honored commitments, and reciprocal communication.
2. Sustain a culture of competence concerning the issues that may impact the vision and goals of McKinney ISD through continued education and training.
3. Equip and hold the Superintendent accountable for pursuing the highest quality education and experience for all of McKinney ISD within the framework of prudent fiscal management.
4. Advocate for McKinney ISD and public education as a whole in our community and state with education partners, business leaders, and elected officials.